

Worldwide list of recorded edible insects (Jongema, 2017)

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Epeira <b>syn</b>	nigra Vinson	Nephilidae	Araneae		Afr	Madagascar (Decary, 1937)	Nephilia inaurata (Walck.)	
Nephila	inaurata (Walckenaer)	Nephilidae	Araneae		Afr	Madagascar (Decary, 1937)	Epeira nigra Vinson <b>syn</b>	
Nephila	madagascariensis Vinson	Nephilidae	Araneae		Afr	Madagascar (Decary, 1937)		
Araneae gen.			Araneae		Afr	South Africa Gambia (Bodenheimer)		
Bostrichidae gen.		Bostrichidae	Col		Afr	Congo (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Chrysobothris	fatalis Harold	Buprestidae	Col	jewel beetle	Afr	Angola (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Lampetis	wellmani (Kerremans)	Buprestidae	Col	jewel beetle	Afr	Angola (DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> Psiloptera wellmani	larva
Lampetis sp.		Buprestidae	Col	jewel beetle	Afr	Togo (Tchiboza 2015)	as Psiloptera in Tchiboza but this is Neotropical	
Psiloptera <b>syn</b>	wellmani Kerremans	Buprestidae	Col	jewel beetle	Afr	Angola (DeFoliart 2002)	Psiloptera is Neotropical see Lampetis wellmani (Kerremans)	larva
Steraspis	amplipennis (Fahr.)	Buprestidae	Col	jewel beetle	Afr	Angola (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Sternocera	castanea (Olivier)	Buprestidae	Col	jewel beetle	Afr	Benin (Riggi et al 2013) Burkina		
Sternocera	feldspathica White	Buprestidae	Col	jewel beetle	Afr	Angola (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Sternocera	funnebris Boheman <b>syn</b>	Buprestidae	Col	jewel beetle	Afr	Zimbabwe (Chavanduka, 1976;	see S. orissa	adult
Sternocera	interrupta (Olivier)	Buprestidae	Col	jewel beetle	Afr	Benin (Riggi et al 2013) Cameroun (Seignobos et al., 1996) Burkina		adult
Sternocera	orissa Buquet	Buprestidae	Col	jewel beetle	Afr	Botswana (Nonaka, 1996), South Africa (Bodenheimer, 1951; Quin, 1959), Zimbabwe (Chavanduka,	<b>syn</b> S. funnebris	adult
Scarites sp.		Carabidae	Col	ground beetle	Afr	Angola (Bergier, 1941), Madagascar		larva
Acanthophorus	confinis Laporte de Cast. <b>syn</b>	Cerambycidae	Col	long-horned beetle	Afr	Zambia (Mbata, 1995)	see Tithoes confinus (Cast.)	
Acanthophorus	capensis White <b>syn</b>	Cerambycidae	Col	long-horned beetle	Afr	Zambia (Mbata, 1995)	see Tithoes capensis (White)	
Acanthophorus	maculatus (F.) <b>syn</b>	Cerambycidae	Col	long-horned beetle	Afr	Zambia (Mbata, 1995)	see Tithoes maculatus (F.)	
Analeptes	trifasciata (F.)	Cerambycidae	Col	long-horned beetle	Afr	Nigeria (Banjo et al 2006), D.R. Congo (Hoare, 2007) CAR	not Scarabaeidae!	larva
Ancylonotus .	tribulus Fabr.	Cerambycidae	Col	long-horned beetle	Afr	Gabon, Senegal (Netolitzky, 1919), West Africa (Bergier, 1941)		
Ceroplesis	burgeoni Breuning	Cerambycidae	Col	long-horned beetle	Afr	Southern Africa (Malaisse, 1997)		
Macrotoma	edulis Karsch	Cerambycidae	Col	long-horned beetle	Afr	Sao Tomé and Príncipe (Netolitzky,		
Macrotoma	natala Thomson	Cerambycidae	Col	long-horned beetle	Afr	Botswana (Roodt, 1993)		
Macrotoma sp.		Cerambycidae	Col	long-horned beetle	Afr	CAR (Hoare 2007)		larva

Worldwide list of recorded edible insects (Jongema, 2017)

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Mallodon	downesi Hope	Cerambycidae	Col	long-horned beetle	Afr	Central Africa (Bergier, 1941), South Africa (Bodenheimer, 1951)	<b>syn</b> Stenodontes downesi Hope	larva
Petrognatha	gigas Fabr.	Cerambycidae	Col	long-horned beetle	Afr	Gabon (Bergier 1941), Senegal (Netolitzky 1919), CAR (Hoare 2007)		
Plocaederus	frenatus Fåhraeus	Cerambycidae	Col	long-horned beetle	Afr	Central Africa (Bergier, 1941) South		larva
Pycnopsis	brachyptera Thomson	Cerambycidae	Col	long-horned beetle	Afr	DR Congo (Malaisse, 1997)		
Stenodontes <b>syn</b>	downesi (Hope)	Cerambycidae	Col	long-horned beetle	Afr	Mozambique, South Africa (Quin, 1959) (DeFoliart 2002)	see Mallodon downesi Hope	
Sternotomis	itzingeri katangensis	Cerambycidae	Col	long-horned beetle	Afr	DR Congo (Malaisse, 1997)		
Tithoes	confinus (Cast.)	Cerambycidae	Col	long-horned beetle	Afr	Zambia (Mbata, 1995)	Acanthophorus confinus (F.) <b>syn</b>	larva
Tithoes	maculatus (F.)	Cerambycidae	Col	long-horned beetle	Afr	Zambia (Mbata, 1995)	Acanthophorus maculatus F. <b>syn</b>	larva
Tithoes	capensis (White)	Cerambycidae	Col	long-horned beetle	Afr	Zambia (Mbata, 1995)	Acanthophorus capensis (White) <b>syn</b>	larva
Zographus	aulicus Bertolini	Cerambycidae	Col	long-horned beetle	Afr	DR Congo (Malaisse, 1997) Angola (DeFoliart 2002)	Z. aulicus var. ferox Harold	
Polyclaeis	equestris Boheman	Curculionidae	Col	weevil	Afr	South Africa (Quin, 1959)		adult
Polyclaeis	plumbeus Guérin	Curculionidae	Col	weevil	Afr	South Africa (Quin, 1959)		adult
Rhyna sp.		Curculionidae	Col	weevil	Afr	Madagascar (Bodenheimer, 1951)		larva
Sipalinus	aloyisii-sabaudiae Camerano	Curculionidae	Col	weevil	Afr	Tanzania (Bodenheimer, 1951; Harris, 1940)		larva
Eugnoristus	monachus (Oliv.)	Dryophthoridae	Col	weevil	Afr	Madagascar (Bodenheimer, 1951)		larva
Rhynchophorus	phoenicis (Fabr.)	Dryophthoridae	Col	African palm weevil	Afr	Angola (Santos Oliveira et al., 1976), Benin (Tchiboze et al 2005), Cameroun (Bodenheimer, 1951), CAR (Hoare 2007) D. R. Congo (Hoare 2007), Congo (Bani, 1995; Nkouka, 1987; Takeda, 1990, Hoare 2007), Nigeria (Fasoranti & Ajiboye, 2007), Madagascar (Bodenheimer, 1951)		larva
Rhynchophorus sp.		Dryophthoridae	Col	palm weevil	Afr	Madagascar (Bodenheimer, 1951)		
Cybister	distinctus Reg.	Dytiscidae	Col	water beetle	Afr	Senegal Sierra Leone D. R. Congo		
Cybister	hova Alluaud <b>syn</b>	Dytiscidae	Col	water beetle	Afr	Madagascar (Decary, 1937)	see Cybister owas Laporte	
Cybister	owas Laporte	Dytiscidae	Col	water beetle	Afr	Madagascar (Decary, 1937)	Cybister hova Alluaud, hova Fairm.?	adult
Cybister sp.		Dytiscidae	Col	water beetle	Afr	Benin (Riggi et al 2013), Togo		
Eretes	sticticus (L.)	Dytiscidae	Col	water beetle	Afr	Kenya (Ramos et al 2009)		adult
Rhantus	latus (Fairm.)	Dytiscidae	Col	waterbeetle	Afr	Madagascar (Ramos et al 2009)		

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Elateridae gen.		Elateridae	Col	click beetle	Afr	Botswana (DeFoliart 2002)		
Tetralobus	flabellicornis (L.)	Elateridae	Col	giant acacia click beetle	Afr	Central Africa (Bodenheimer, 1951)		larva
Hydrophilus	senegalensis (Percheron)	Hydrophilidae	Col	water scavenger beetle	Afr	Senegal (Ramos et al 2009)		
Hydrophilus sp.		Hydrophilidae	Col	water scavenger beetle	Afr	Togo Benin (Tchiboza 2015)		
Cladognathus	serricornis (Latr.) <b>syn</b>	Lucanidae	Col	stag beetle	Afr	Madagascar (Decary, 1937)	Prosopocoilus serricornis (Latr.)	
Prosopocoilus	serricornis (Latr.)	Lucanidae	Col	stag beetle	Afr	Madagascar (Decary, 1937)		larva
Passalidae gen.		Passalidae	Col	bess beetle	Afr	Madagascar (Bodenheimer, 1951)	from palm	
Augosoma	centaurus (Fabr.)	Scarabaeidae Dynastinae	Col	rhinoceros beetles	Afr	Cameroun (Bodenheimer, 1951), Congo (Bani, 1995, Nkouka, 1987, Hoare, 2007), D.R. Congo (Takeda, Cameroun (Seignobos et al 1996)		larva
Brachylepis	bennigseni Brenske <b>syn</b>	Scarabaeidae Melolonthinae	Col		Afr	Cameroun (Seignobos et al 1996)	see B. elephas	
Brachylepis	elephas (Gerstaecker)	Scarabaeidae Melolonthinae	Col		Afr	Cameroun (Seignobos et al 1996)	<b>syn</b> B. bennigseni Brenske. (B. bennigseri = misspelling)	
Camenta sp.		Scarabaeidae Melolonthinae	Col		Afr	Angola (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Cetonia sp.		Scarabaeidae Cetoniinae	Col	flower beetle	Afr	Central Africa (Bergier, 1941)		
Chondrorrhina	abbreviata F.	Scarabaeidae Cetoniinae	Col	flower beetle	Afr	Benin (Riggi et al 2013)		
Eulepida sp. <b>syn</b>		Scarabaeidae Melolonthinae	Col		Afr	Zimbabwe (Dube et al 2013)	see Lepidiota	
Gnathocera	impressa (Olivier)	Scarabaeidae Cetoniinae	Col		Afr	Benin (Riggi et al 2013)		
Gnathocera	varians G. & P.	Scarabaeidae Cetoniinae	Col	flower beetle	Afr	Benin (Riggi et al 2013)		
Gnathocera sp.		Scarabaeidae Cetoniinae	Col		Afr	D.R. Congo (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Goliathus	cacicus Ol.	Scarabaeidae Cetoniinae	Col	Goliath beetle	Afr	Central Africa (Bergier, 1941)		
Goliathus	regius Klug	Scarabaeidae Cetoniinae	Col	Goliath beetle	Afr	Central Africa (Bergier, 1941)		
Goliathus	cameronensis <b>check</b>	Scarabaeidae Cetoniinae	Col	Goliath beetle	Afr	Central Africa (Bergier, 1941)	name not valid	

Worldwide list of recorded edible insects (Jongema, 2017)

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Goliathus	goliathus L.	Scarabaeidae Cetoniinae	Col	Goliath beetle	Afr	Central Africa (Bergier, 1941)		
Goliathus sp.		Scarabaeidae Cetoniinae	Col	Goliath beetle	Afr	D.R. Congo (DeFoliart 2002, Hoare 2007)		larva
Heteroligus	meles (Billberger)	Scarabaeidae Dynastinae	Col	Yam beetle	Afr	Nigeria (Agbidye et al 2009)		
Lepidiota	anatina Brenske	Scarabaeidae Melolonthinae	Col		Afr	Zimbabwe (Chavanduka, 1976)	<b>syn</b> Eulepida	adult
Lepidiota	mashona Arrow	Scarabaeidae Melolonthinae	Col		Afr	Zimbabwe (Chavanduka, 1976; Gelfand, 1971; Weaving, 1973)		adult
Lepidiota	nitidicollis Kolbe	Scarabaeidae Melolonthinae	Col		Afr	Zimbabwe (Chavanduka, 1976)		adult
Mecynorrhina sp.		Scarabaeidae Cetoniinae	Col		Afr	CAR (Hoare 2007)		larva
Oryctes	boas (Fabr.)	Scarabaeidae Dynastinae	Col	rhinoceros beetles	Afr	Congo (Bani, 1995; Nkouka, 1987, Hoare 2007), Nigeria (Fasoranti & Ajiboye, 1993), South Africa (Bergier, 1941; Netolitzky, 1919); D.R. Congo (DeFoliart 2002), Ivory		larva
Oryctes	monoceros (Oliv.)	Scarabaeidae Dynastinae	Col	rhinoceros beetles	Afr	South Africa (Bergier, 1941; Netolitzky, 1919)		larva
Oryctes	nasicornis (Linn.)	Scarabaeidae Dynastinae	Col	European rhinoceros beetle	Afr	Madagascar (Bergier, 1941)		
Oryctes	owariensis Beauvois	Scarabaeidae Dynastinae	Col	rhinoceros beetles	Afr	Congo (Bani, 1995; Nkouka, 1987, Hoare 2007), South Africa (Bergier, 1941; Netolitzky, 1919); D.R. Congo (DeFoliart 2002), Cameroun (Womeni et al 2009), Ivory Coast,	Oryctes owariensis Palisot ?	larva
Oryctes sp.		Scarabaeidae Dynastinae	Col	rhinoceros beetles	Afr	Benin (Tchibozo et al 2005) CAR, Guiné (Tchibozo 2015)		
Pachnoda	cordata (Drury)	Scarabaeidae Cetoniinae	Col		Afr	Benin (Riggi et al 2013) Cameroun (Tchibozo 2015)		
Pachnoda	marginata aurantia (Herbst)	Scarabaeidae Cetoniinae	Col		Afr	Cameroun (Tchibozo 2015)	see picture in Tchibozo 2015	
Pachnoda	vossi Kolbe	Scarabaeidae Cetoniinae	Col	flower beetle	Afr	Benin (Riggi et al 2013)		
Phyllophaga	nebulosa Polihronakis <b>check!</b>	Scarabaeidae Melolonthinae	Col	Grub	Afr	Ghana (Anankware et al 2016)	This is an Neotropical species	
Proagosternus sp.		Scarabaeidae Rutelinae	Col		Afr	Madagascar (Decary, 1937)		

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Pachylomera	femoralis Kirby	Scarabaeidea Scarabaeina	Col	dung beetle	Afr	Zambia (Mbata, 1995)		
Platygenia	barbata Afzelius	Scarabaeidea Trichiinae	Col		Afr	D.R. Congo (Adriaens, 1951), CAR (Hoare 2007)		larva
Platygenia sp.		Scarabaeidea Trichiinae	Col		Afr	Africa (Ghesquière, 1947)		larva
Popillia	femoralis Klug	Scarabaeidea Rutelinae	Col		Afr	Cameroun (Bodenheimer, 1951)		adult
Popillia ssp.		Scarabaeidea Rutelinae	Col		Afr	Cameroun (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Rhabdotis	bouchardi Legrand	Scarabaeidae Cetoniinae	Col		Afr	Benin (Riggi et al 2013)		
Tricholepis sp. <b>check</b>		Scarabaeidae	Col		Afr	Madagascar (Decary, 1937)	wrong spelling? Name not valid	larva
Tenebrionidae gen.		Tenebrionidae	Col		Afr	Congo (Nkouka, 1987)	xylophagus insects	
Blattidae gen.		Blattidae	Dictyoptera		Afr	Cameroun (Bergier, 1941, Seignobos et al 1996)		adult
Tarachodes	saussurei Giglio-Tos	Tarachodidae	Dictyoptera		Afr	Cameroun (Barreteau, 1999)		
Hoplocorypha	garuana Giglio-Tos	Thespidae	Dictyoptera		Afr	Cameroun (Barreteau, 1999)		
Mantodea sp.			Dictyoptera		Afr	Cameroun (Seignobos et al 1996)		adult
Chaoborus	edulis Edwards	Chaoboridae	Dipt	lake flies phantom midges	Afr	East African lakes (Bergier, 1941; Owen, 1973), Tanzania		adult
Chaoborus	pallidipes Theob.	Chaoboridae	Dipt	lake flies phantom midges	Afr	Uganda (Bergier, 1941)		
Chaoborus sp.		Chaoboridae	Dipt	lake flies phantom midges	Afr	East African lakes (Bergier, 1941; Ayieko, M.A. & Nyambuga, I.A.		
Chironomidae gen.		Chironomidae	Dipt	non biting midges	Afr	Kenya Tanzania Uganda (Ayieko, M.A. & Nyambuga, I.A. 2009)		adult
Culicidae gen.		Culicidae	Dipt		Afr	Botswana (DeFoliart 2002)		
Caenis	kungu Kimm.	Caenidae	Eph	mayfly	Afr	Malawi (Grant 2001, DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Povilla	adusta Navas	Polymitarcidae	Eph	mayfly	Afr	Kenya Tanzania Uganda (Grant 2001, Ayieko, M.A. & Nyambuga, I.A.		adult
Belostoma sp.		Belostomatidae	Hem Het	giant water bugs	Afr	Congo (Bani, 1995, Hoare 2007,		
Limnogeton	fieberi Mayr	Belostomatidae	Hem Het		Afr	Togo (Tchibozo 2015)		
Carlisis	wahlbergi Stål	Coreidae	Hem Het	tip wilter	Afr	Zimbabwe (Chavanduka, 1976)	Petascelis wahlbergi (Stal)	adult
Petascelis	remipes Signoret	Coreidae	Hem Het		Afr	Zimbabwe (Chavanduka, 1976;	<b>SYN</b>	adult

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Petascelis	wahlbergi (Stål) <b>syn</b>	Coreidae	Hem Het		Afr	Zimbabwe (Chavanduka, 1976)	Carlisis wahlbergi Stal	
Coreidae gen.		Coreidae	Hem Het		Afr	Benin (Reggi et al 2013)		
Coridius	viduatus (Fabr.)	Dinidoridae	Hem Het	melon bug	Afr	Sudan, Namibia (Van Huis 2013, Kelemu et al 2015) Zimbabwe		adult
Nepa sp.		Nepidae	Hem Het	water scorpions	Afr	Madagascar (Decary, 1937)		adult
Nepidae gen.		Nepidae	Hem Het	water scorpions	Afr	D.R. Congo (DeFoliart 2002)		
Agonoscelis	versicolor (Fabr.)	Pentatomidae	Hem Het	Sudan millet bug	Afr	Sudan (Van Huis 2005, Tchiboza & Eiza 2014, Kelemu et al 2015)	<b>syn</b> A. pubescens (Thunberg)	adult
Nezara	robusta Distant	Pentatomidae	Hem Het		Afr	Malawi (Shaxson et al 1999,		adult
Nezara	viridula (L.)	Pentatomidae	Hem Het		Afr	Nigeria (Agbidye et al 2009)		
Sphaerocoris sp.		Scutelleridae	Hem Het		Afr	Malawi (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Encosternum	delegorguei Spin.	Tessaratomidae	Hem Het	edible stink bug	Afr	South Africa (Faure, 1944; Dzerefos et al 2009), Zimbabwe (Chavanduka, 1976; Bodenheimer, 1951; Dube et al 2013), Swaziland,	Natalicola delegorguei Spin. <b>SYN</b>	adult
Haplosterna	delegorguei (Spin.) <b>syn</b>	Tessaratomidae	Hem Het	edible stink bug	Afr.	South Africa (Dzerefos et al 2009)	see Encosternum	
Natalicola	delegorguei (Spin.) <b>syn</b>	Tessaratomidae	Hem Het	edible stink bug	Afr	South Africa (Faure, 1944), Zimbabwe (Chavanduka, 1976;	see Encosternum delegorguei Spin.	
Natalicola	pallidus (Westwood)	Tessaratomidae	Hem Het		Afr	Zimbabwe (Weaving, 1973)		
Cercopidae gen.		Cercopidae	Hem Hom		Afr	D.R. Congo (DeFoliart 2002)		
Afzeliada	afzelii Stål	Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Afr	D.R. Congo (Malaisse, 1997)		
Afzeliada	duplex Diabola	Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Afr	D.R. Congo (Malaisse, 1997)		
Afzeliada sp.		Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Afr	Congo (Nkouka, 1987, Hoare 2007)		adult
loba	horizontalis Karsch	Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Afr	D.R. Congo (Malaisse, 1997)		
loba	leopardina Distant	Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Afr	D.R. Congo (Malaisse, 1997), Zambia (Mbata, 1995), Zimbabwe (Chavanduka, 1976; Malaisse, 1997;		adult
loba sp.		Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Afr	Malawi (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Monomatapa	insignis Distant	Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Afr	Botswana (Roodt, 1993) Botswana (Gardiner & Gardiner, 2003)		adult
Monomatapa sp.		Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Afr	Malawi (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Munza	furva Distant	Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Afr	D.R. Congo (Malaisse, 1997)		
Orapa sp.		Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Afr	Botswana (Roodt, 1993); Malawi		adult
Platyleura	adouma Distant	Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Afr	Congo (Nkouka, 1987, Hoare 2007)		adult
Platyleura	stridula (L.)	Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Afr	Zambia (Mbata, 1995)		adult
Platyleura sp.		Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Afr	Malawi (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Pycna sp.		Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Afr	Malawi (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Sadaka	radiata (Karsch)	Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Afr	D.R. Congo (Malaisse, 1997)		
Ugada	giovanninae Boulard	Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Afr	Congo (Nkouka, 1987, Hoare 2007)		adult

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Ugada	limbalis (Karsch)	Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Afr	Congo (Nkouka, 1987), D.R. Congo (Malaisse, 1997), Zambia (Mbata, 1995)		adult
Ugada	limbata (F.)	Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Afr	Congo (DeFoliart 2002, Hoare 2007)		adult
Ugada	limbimacula (Karsch)	Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Afr	Congo (Nkouka, 1987, Hoare 2007), DR Congo (Malaisse, 1997)		adult
Flatida	rosea Melichar	Flatidae	Hem Hom		Afr	Madagascar (Decary, 1937)		secretion
Phromnia	rubra Signoret <b>syn</b>	Flatidae	Hem Hom		Afr	Madagascar (Decary, 1937)	see Flatida rosea	
Pyrops	tenebrosa Fabr. <b>syn</b>	Fulgoridae	Hem Hom		Afr	Madagascar (Decary, 1937)	see Zanna tenebrosa	
Zanna	tenebrosa Fabr.	Fulgoridae	Hem Hom		Afr	Madagascar (Decary, 1937)	Pyps tenebrosa F. <b>syn</b>	
Arytaina <b>syn</b>	mopani Petthey	Psyllidae	Hem Hom		Afr	Botswana (Sekhwela, 1988), South Africa (DeFoliart 2002)	see Retroacizzia	
Psylla sp.		Psyllidae	Hem Hom		Afr	Botswana (Sekhwela, 1988)	<b>syn</b> Arytaina	secretion
Retroacizzia	mopani (Petthey)	Psyllidae	Hem Hom		Afr	Botswana (Sekhwela, 1988)		
Apis	mellifera adansoni Latr.	Apidae	Hym	honey bee	Afr	D.R. Congo (Takeda, 1990), Tanzania (Harris, 1940), Zambia (Mbata, 1995) CAR (Bahuchet 1985)		
Apis	mellifera mellifera L.	Apidae	Hym	honey bee	Afr	Senegal (Gessain & Kinzler, 1975), Zambia (Mbata, 1995) Tanzania, D.R. Congo (DeFoliart 2002) Botswana, Nigeria, Siera Leone, CAR (Bahuchet 1985)		larva
Apotrigona	nebulata (Smith)	Apidae	Hym	stingless bee	Afr	CAR (Bahuchet 1985)	<b>syn</b> Meliponula nebulata	
Axestotrigona <b>syn</b>	erythra (Schletterer)	Apidae	Hym	stingless bee	Afr	CAR (Bahuchet 1985)	see M. ferruginea	
Axestotrigona	ferruginea (Lep.)	Apidae	Hym	stingless bee	Afr	CAR (Bahuchet 1985)	<b>syn</b> Meliponula ferruginea, Axestotrigona erythra (Schl.)	
Axestotrigona	richardsi (Darchen)	Apidae	Hym	stingless bee	Afr	D.R. Congo (DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> Meliponula richardsi, Trichoma richardsi	
Axestotrigona	tescorum (Cockerell) <b>syn</b>	Apidae	Hym	stingless bee	Afr	CAR (Bahuchet 1985)	see Axestotrigona ferruginea	
Dactylurina	staudingeri (Gribodo)	Apidae	Hym	stingless bee	Afr	D.R. Congo (Takeda, 1990)		
Hypotrigona	gribodoi (Magretti)	Apidae	Hym	stingless bee	Afr	D.R. Congo (Takeda, 1990) CAR	<b>syn</b> Trigona braunsi	
Hypotrigona	ruspolii (Magretti)	Apidae	Hym	stingless bee	Afr	Senegal (Gessain & Kinzler, 1975)	<b>syn</b> Trigona ruspolii Magr.	
Meliplebeia <b>syn</b>	beccarii africana Stadelman	Apidae	Hym	stingless bee	Afr	CAR (Bahuchet 1985)		
Meliplebeia	beccarii (Gribodo)	Apidae	Hym	stingless bee	Afr	CAR (Bahuchet 1985)	<b>syn</b> divers	

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Meliplebeia	gambiana Moure	Apidae	Hym	stingless bee	Afr	Senegal (Gessain & Kinzler, 1975)	<b>syn</b> Meliponula ferruginea gambiensis Moure	honey
Meliponula	bocandei (Spin.)	Apidae	Hym	stingless bee	Afr	D.R. Congo (DeFoliart 2002) CAR		larva
Meliponula <b>syn</b>	ferruginea (Lep.)	Apidae	Hym	stingless bee	Afr	CAR (Bahuchet 1985)	see A. ferruginea (Lep.) <b>syn</b> Axestotrigona erythra Schl. Trigona tescorum Cock.	
Meliponula <b>check</b>	ferruginea gambiensis Moure <b>syn</b>	Apidae	Hym	stingless bee	Afr	Senegal (Gessain & Kinzler, 1975)	see Meliplebeia gambiana Moure	
Meliponula <b>syn</b>	lendliana (Friese)	Apidae	Hym	stingless bee	Afr	D.R. Congo (DeFoliart 2002)	see Plebeielliella lendliana <b>syn</b> Trigona lendliana	larva
Meliponula <b>syn</b>	nebulata (Smith)	Apidae	Hym	stingless bee	Afr	CAR (Bahuchet 1985)	see Apotrigona, <b>syn</b> Trigona nebulata Sm.	
Meliponula <b>syn</b>	richardsi Darchen	Apidae	Hym	stingless bee	Afr	D.R. Congo (DeFoliart 2002)	see Axestotrichona	larva
Plebeielliella	lendliana (Friese)	Apidae	Hym	stingless bee	Afr	D.R. Congo (DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> Meliponella lendliana	
Trigona <b>check</b>	occidentalis Darchen	Apidae	Hym	stingless bee	Afr	Senegal (Gessain & Kinzler, 1975)	T. occidentalis is Neotropical	
Trigona <b>check</b>	senegalensis Darchen	Apidae	Hym	stingless bee	Afr	Senegal (Gessain & Kinzler, 1975)		
Camponotus sp.		Formicidae	Hym		Afr	Botswana (Nonaka, 1996)		
Carebara	lignata (species group)	Formicidae	Hym		Afr	Southern Africa <b>check</b> , Zambia, South Africa, Zimbabwe, Botswana, Sudan, Mozambique, Namibia,		
Carebara	vidua Smith	Formicidae	Hym	African thief ant	Afr	South Africa (Bodenheimer, 1951; Quin, 1959), Zambia (Mbata, 1995; Silow, 1983), Zimbabwe (Chavanduka, 1976; Jackson, 1954 in Gelfand, 1971) Malawi, D.R.		abdomen flying sexual
Dorylus (s.g. Anomma)	nigricans Illiger	Formicidae	Hym	driver ants	Afr	Cameroun <b>ref. ?</b> (van Huis 2003)		pupa
Oecophylla	longinoda (Latr.)	Formicidae	Hym	weaver ants	Afr	D.R. Congo (DeFoliart 2002) Cameroun, Tchad (Kelemu et al	O. smaragdina longinoda (Latr.)	
Oecophylla sp.		Formicidae	Hym	weaver ants	Afr	Cameroun, Congo (Bani, 1995);		
Sceliphron sp.		Sphecidae	Hym		Afr	D.R. Congo (DeFoliart 2002)	fly nests	
Polistes	hebraeus F.	Vespidae	Hym		Afr	Mauritius, Madagascar (Kelemu et al		
Synagris sp.		Vespidae	Hym		Afr	D.R. Congo (DeFoliart 2002)	fly nests	wasp brood



Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Vespula sp.		Vespidae	Hym		Af	Mauritius, Madagascar (Kelemu et al		
Hodotermes	mossambicus (Hagen) <b>syn</b>	Hodotermitidae	Isopt	harvester termite	Afr	Botswana (Grivetti, 1979; Nonaka, 1996)	see Macrotermes michaelsoni (Sjöstedt)	
Hodotermes sp.		Hodotermitidae	Isopt		Afr	South Africa (DeFoliart 2002)		
Microhodotermes	viator (Latr.)	Hodotermitidae	Isopt		Afr	South Africa (Bodenheimer, 1951)		
Coptotermes sp.		Rhinotermitidae	Isopt		Afr	Kenya (Ayieko & Nyumba 2009)		winged adults
Acanthotermes sp.		Termitidae	Isopt		Afr	Tanzania (Bodenheimer, 1951;		
Apicotermes sp.		Termitidae	Isopt		Afr	CAR (Hoare 2007)		
Bellicositermes <b>syn</b>	natalensis (Haviland)	Termitidae	Isopt		Afr	CAR (Hoare 2007)	see Macrotermes natalensis	
Bellicositermes <b>syn</b>		Termitidae	Isopt		Afr	D.R. Congo (DeFoliart 2002), CAR (Hoare 2007)	see Macrotermes	winged adults soldiers
Cubitermes spp.		Termitidae	Isopt		Afr	Congo (DeFoliart 2002, Hoare 2007)		all stages
Macrotermes	amplus (Sjöstedt)	Termitidae	Isopt		Afr	D.R. Congo (DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> M. muelleri (Sjöstedt), M. gabonensis (Sjöstedt)	
Macrotermes	bellicosus (Smeathman)	Termitidae	Isopt		Afr	CAR (Roulon-Doko, 1998), Congo (Nkouka, 1987, Hoare 2007), Malaisie (1997), D.R. Congo (Bequaert, 1921), Nigeria (Fasoranti & Ajiboye, 1993) Kenya (Ayieko & Nyambuga 2009, Kinyuru et al 2012) Cameroun, Ivory Coast, Sao Tomé, Guinée, Togo, Liberia, G. Bissau,		all stages
Macrotermes	falciger (Gerstäcker)	Termitidae	Isopt		Afr	Benin (Tchiboza et al 2005, Riggi et al 2013) Zambia (Mbata, 1995, Silow, 1983, Malaisie 1997), Zimbabwe (Chavanduka, 1976) South Africa (Bodenheimer, 1951)	<b>syn</b> Macrotermes swaziae (Fuller), see picture in Tchiboza 2015	winged adult soldier queen
Macrotermes	michaelsoni (Sjöstedt)	Termitidae	Isopt		Afr	Botswana (Grivetti, 1972, Nonaka 1996) East and Southern Africa (Kelemu et al 2015) Malawi	<b>syn</b> Macrotermes mossambicus (Hagen)	
Macrotermes	mossambicus (Hagen) <b>syn</b>	Termitidae	Isopt		Afr	East and Southern Africa (Kelemu et al 2015)	see Macrotermes michaelsoni (Sjöstedt)	

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Macrotermes	muelleri (Sjöstedt) <b>syn</b>	Termitidae	Isopt		Afr	D.R. Congo (DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> Termes gabonensis Sjöstedt	winged adult soldier
Macrotermes	natalensis (Haviland)	Termitidae	Isopt		Afr	Zimbabwe (DeFoliart 2002) D.R. Congo (DeFoliart 2002) Nigeria (Banjo et al 2006) Cameroun,	? Bellicositermes	winged adult queen
Macrotermes	subhyalinus (Rambur)	Termitidae	Isopt		Afr	Angola (Santos Oliveira et al., 1976), Zambia (Mbata, 1995; Silow, 1983; Malaisse 1997) Kenya (Kinyuru et al 2012), Togo, Burundi (Kelemu et al 2012), South Africa (Bodenheimer, 1951)		adult
Macrotermes	swaziae (Fuller) <b>syn</b>	Termitidae	Isopt		Afr	South Africa (Bodenheimer, 1951)	see Macrotermes falciger (Gerst.)	
Macrotermes	vitrialatus (Sjöstedt)	Termitidae	Isopt		Afr	Zambia (Mbata, 1995; Silow, 1983)		winged adult
Macrotermes sp.		Termitidae	Isopt		Afr	D.R. Congo (Takeda, 1990, Hoare 2007), Tanzania (Bodenheimer, 1951; Harris, 1940), Zimbabwe (Jackson, 1954 in Gelfand, 1971) Malawi (DeFoliart 2002), Zambia, South Africa (Quin, 1959), Zambia (Silow, 1983), Kenya (Ayieko & South Africa (DeFoliart 2002)		winged adults soldiers
Odontotermes	badius (Haviland)	Termitidae	Isopt		Afr	South Africa (Quin, 1959), Zambia (Silow, 1983), Kenya (Ayieko & South Africa (DeFoliart 2002)		winged adult
Odontotermes	capensis (DeGeer)	Termitidae	Isopt		Afr	South Africa (DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> Termes capensis DeGeer	
Odontotermes	kibarensis (Fuller)	Termitidae	Isopt		Afr	Uganda (Figueirêdo et al 2015)		
Odontotermes	magdalenae Grassé & Noirot	Termitidae	Isopt		Afr	Cameroun (Seignobos et al 1996)		
Odontotermes sp.		Termitidae	Isopt		Afr	Zimbabwe (Weaving, 1973) Kenya		
Protermes sp.		Termitidae	Isopt		Afr	CAR (Hoare 2007)		
Pseudacanthotermes	militaris (Hagen)	Termitidae	Isopt		Afr	Angola (Silow, 1983) Kenya (Kinyuru et al 2012) Tanzania, Uganda		adult
Pseudacanthotermes	spiniger (Sjöstedt)	Termitidae	Isopt		Afr	D.R. Congo (Bequaert, 1921), Zambia (Silow, 1983) Kenya (Kinyuru et al 2012) Uganda		adult
Pseudacanthotermes		Termitidae	Isopt		Afr	Tanzania (DeFoliart 2002)		winged
Termes <b>syn</b>	capensis DeGeer	Termitidae	Isopt		Afr	South Africa (DeFoliart 2002)	see Odontotermes capensis	
Termes sp.		Termitidae	Isopt		Afr	Tanzania (Bodenheimer, 1951;		
Termes <b>syn</b>	gabonensis Sjöstedt <b>syn</b>	Termitidae	Isopt		Afr	D.R. Congo (DeFoliart 2002)	see Macrotermes muelleri Macrotermes amplus	winged adult soldier

Worldwide list of recorded edible insects (Jongema, 2017)

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Trinervitermes sp.		Termitidae	Isopt		Afr	South Africa (Tommaseo Ponzetta,	Prehistoric	
Termitidae gen.		Termitidae	Isopt		Afr	Mali (Tchiboza 2015)		
Ixodidae gen.		Ixodidae	Ixodida		Afr	Benin (Riggi et al 2013)		
Dactyloceras	lucina (Drury)	Brahmaeidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Malaisse 2005), Zambia, South Africa, Cameroun, Congo, Angola, Gabon, Sierra		larva
Ceratocampidae gen.		Ceratocampidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (DeFoliart 2002)		
Leuconodes	laisalis (Walker)	Crambidae	Lep	egg fruit borer	Afr	Nigeria (Okore et al 2014)	<b>syn</b> Daraba laisalis (Walker) Sceloides laisalis (Walker)	larva
Amerila	madagacariensis (Boisduval)	Erebidae Arctiinae	Lep		Afr	Madagascar (Decary, 1937)		
Hemijana	variegata Rothschild	Eupterotidae	Lep		Afr	South Africa (Egan et al 2014)		larva
Striphnopteryx	edulis (Boisduval)	Eupterotidae	Lep	edible monkey	Afr	Southern Africa (Bergier, 1941)		
Coeliades	libeon (Druce)	Hesperiidae	Lep		Afr	Congo (Paulian 1963, Bani, 1995; Nkouka, 1987, Hoare 2007) D.R.		
Bombycomorpha	pallida Distant	Lasiocampidae	Lep	pepper tree moth	Afr	South Africa (Quin, 1959),		larva
Borocera	cajani Vinson	Lasiocampidae	Lep	wild silkworm	Afr	Madagascar (Decary, 1937) as Hysoides (DeFoliart 2002) as		larva pupa
Borocera	madagascariensis Boisduval	Lasiocampidae	Lep		Afr	Madagascar (Decary, 1937)		pupa
Catalebeda	jamesoni Bethune-Baker	Lasiocampidae	Lep	Jameson's cream spot	Afr	Zambia (Silow, 1976)		
Gonometa	postica Walker	Lasiocampidae	Lep	dark chopper	Afr	South Africa (Quin, 1959), Zambia (Silow, 1976), Botswana (Yen 2015)		pupa
Mimopacha	aff. knoblauchii Dew.	Lasiocampidae	Lep		Afr	Central Africa (Silow, 1976)		
Pachymeta	robusta Aurivillius	Lasiocampidae	Lep	Msasa moth	Afr	Zimbabwe (Bodenheimer, 1951)	confusion? Brachyostegia in (Bodenheimer) is foodplant name for Brachyostegia. Is Pachymeta consumed?	
Pachypasa	bilinea Walker	Lasiocampidae	Lep	twin line lappet	Afr	Zambia (Silow, 1976)		
Hadraphe	ethiopica (Bethune-Baker)	Limacodidae	Lep		Afr	Zambia (Malaisse 2005)		larva
Limacodidae gen.		Limacodidae	Lep	slug moths	Afr	D.R. Congo (Malaisse & Parent, 1980) Zimbabwe (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Rhyopteryx	poecilanthes (Collenette)	Lymntriidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Latham 2003 2005,		larva
Busseola	fusca (Fuller)	Noctuidae	Lep	African maize stalk borer	Afr	Zambia (DeFoliart 2002)		larva

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Helicoverpa	armigera armigera (Hübner)	Noctuidae	Lep	Afro-Asian bollworm	Afr	Zambia (DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> <i>Heliothis obsoleta</i>	larva
Noctuidae gen.		Noctuidae	Lep		Afr	Congo (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Nyodes	prasinodes Prout	Noctuidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Malaisse & Parent,		larva
Prodenia sp.		Noctuidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Malaisse 2005)		larva
Sphingomorpha	chlorea (Cramer)	Noctuidae	Lep	sundowner moth	Afr	Zambia (Silow, 1976)		larva
Spodoptera	exempta (Walker)	Noctuidae	Lep	African army worm	Afr	Zambia (Mbata, 1995)		larva
Spodoptera	exigua (Hübner)	Noctuidae	Lep	lesser army worm	Afr	Zambia (Mbata, 1995)		larva
Anaphe	infracta Walsingham <b>syn</b>	Notodontidae Thaumetopoeinae	Lep		Afr	Tanzania (Bodenheimer, 1951; Harris, 1940), Zambia (Silow, 1976)	see <i>A. panda</i>	
Anaphe	panda (Boisduval)	Notodontidae Thaumetopoeinae	Lep		Afr	Tanzania (Bodenheimer, 1951; Harris, 1940) D.R. Congo (Malaisse & Parent, 1980; Takeda, 1990), Tanzania, Zimbabwe (DeFoliart 2002) Nigeria (Banjo et al 2006),	see picture in Tchibozo <b>syn</b> <i>A. infracta</i> Walsingham	larva
Anaphe	reticulata Walker	Notodontidae Thaumetopoeinae	Lep		Afr	Nigeria (Banjo et al 2006)		larva
Anaphe	venata Butler	Notodontidae Thaumetopoeinae	Lep	African silkworm	Afr	Nigeria (Ashiru, 1988), Zambia (Silow, 1976), CAR, (Hoare, 2007) Ivory Coast, Sierra Leone, Guinée,	see picture in Tchibozo 2015	larva
Anaphe sp.		Notodontidae Thaumetopoeinae	Lep		Afr	Congo (Bani, 1995), D.R. Congo (Latham, 1999 2003, Takeda, 1990, Hoare 2007), Equatorial Africa		larva
Antheua	insignata Gaede	Notodontidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Malaisse & Parent, 1980, Latham 2003, Hoare 2007 )		larva
Antheua sp.		Notodontidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Latham 2003, 2005)		
Antheua sp.		Notodontidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Tchibozo 2015)	4 spp. ? see pictures in Tchibozo 2015	larva
Cerurina	c.f. marshalli (Hampson)	Notodontidae	Lep		Afr	CAR (Malaisse 2005)		
Desmeocraera sp.		Notodontidae	Lep		Afr	Zambia (Silow, 1976)		larva
Drapetides	uniformis (Swinhoe)	Notodontidae	Lep	lobed prominent	Afr	D.R. Congo (Malaisse & Parent,		larva
Elaphrodes	lactea (Gaede)	Notodontidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Malaisse, 1997; Malaisse & Parent, 1980, Latham		larva
Epanaphe	carteri (Walsingham)	Notodontidae Thaumetopoeinae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Malaisse 2005), Zambia, Angola, Gabon, Sierra		larva
Hypoïdes	diego Coquerel	Notodontidae	Lep		Afr	Madagascar (Decary, 1937)		
Hypoïdes	radama Coquerel	Notodontidae	Lep		Afr	Madagascar (Decary, 1937)	<b>syn</b> <i>Bombyx radama</i>	pupa
Hypoïdes <b>syn</b>	cajani Vinson	Notodontidae	Lep	wild silkworm	Afr	Madagascar (Decary, 1937)	<i>Borocera cajani</i> Vinson	

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Nephele	comma Hopffer	Notodontidae	Lep		Afr	Zambia (Silow, 1976)		
Notodontidae spp. (2)		Notodontidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Malaisse & Parent,		
Notodontidae spp. (3)		Notodontidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Malaisse & Parent,		
Notodontidae sp.		Notodontidae	Lep		Afr	CAR, D.R. Congo (Tchiboza 2015)	see picture in Tchiboza 2015	larva
Rhenea	mediata Walker	Notodontidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Malaisse & Parent,		larva
Cymothoe	aramis Hewitson	Nymphalidae	Lep		Afr	CAR (Hoare 2007)	Cymothoe arunus is misp.	larva
Cymothoe	caenis (Drury)	Nymphalidae	Lep		Afr	CAR, D.R. Congo (Latham 2003, 2005. Hoare 2007)	see picture in Tchiboza 2015	larva
Nymphalidae gen.		Nymphalidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Papilio sp.		Papilionidae	Lep		Afr	CAR (Malaisse 2005)		larva
Clania <b>syn</b>	moddermanni Heylaerts	Psychidae	Lep	common bagworm	Afr	Equatorial Africa (Bergier, 1941)	see Eumeta servina	
Deborrea	malgassa Heylaerts	Psychidae	Lep	Fangalabola	Afr	Madagascar (Decary, 1937)		pupa
Eumeta	cervina Druce	Psychidae	Lep	common bagworm	Afr	Equatorial Africa (Bergier, 1941) D.R. Congo, Cameroun, Congo, C.A.R., Angola, Gabon, Sierra	<b>syn</b> Clania moddermanni	larva
Eumeta	rougeoti Bourgogne	Psychidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Eumeta sp.		Psychidae	Lep		Afr	Congo (Tchiboza 2015)		larva
Antherina	suraka (Boisd.)	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	Madagascar (DeFoliart)		larva
Anthocera <b>syn</b>	monippe	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	Gabon (Bergier, 1941)	see Melanocera menippe (Westw.)	larva
Anthocera <b>syn</b>	teffraria	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	Gabon (Bergier, 1941)	see Bunaea alcinoë (Stoll)	larva
Anthocera ssp. <b>syn</b>		Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	Gabon (Bergier, 1941)	? Anthoera	larva
Argema	mimosae (Boisduval)	Saturniidae	Lep	African moonmoth	Afr	South Africa (Malaisse 2005)		larva
Athletes	gigas (Sonthonnax)	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Malaisse & Parent,		larva
Athletes	semialba (Sonthonnax)	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Malaisse & Parent,		larva
Bunaea	alcinoë (Stoll)	Saturniidae	Lep	Common emperor	Afr	Cameroun, D.R. Congo, Gabon, Zambia (Silow, 1976, Latham 2003), South Africa, Zimbabwe, Tanzania (DeFoliart 2002), CAR (Hoare 2007),		larva
Bunaea	aslauga Kirby	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	Tanzania (Malaisse 2005)		larva
Bunaea sp.		Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	Zimbabwe (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Bunaea <b>syn</b>	caffraria (Stoll)	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Malaisse & Parent, 1980), Tanzania (Bodenheimer, 1951; Harris, 1940), Zimbabwe (Chavanduka, 1976; Weaving,	see Bunaea alcinoë (Stoll)	larva

## Worldwide list of recorded edible insects (Jongema, 2017)

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Bunaeopsis	aurantiaca (Rothschild)	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Leleup & Daems, 1969; Malaisse and Parent, 1980, Hoare 2007), Zambia (Silow, 1976) Congo		larva
Bunaeopsis sp.		Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Latham 2003, Hoare		
Cinabra	hyperbius (Westwood)	Saturniidae	Lep	banded emperor moth	Afr	D.R. Congo (Malaisse & Parent, 1980, Hoare 2007), Zambia (Silow,		larva
Cirina	forda (Westwood)	Saturniidae	Lep	pallid emperor moth	Afr	Burkina Faso, D.R. Congo (Latham, 1999 2003; Leleup & Daems, 1969; Fromme, A. 2005, Hoare 2007), Zambia (Mbata, 2002) Congo (DeFoliart 2002) Nigeria (Banjo et al 2006), CAR (Hoare 2007), South	see picture in Tchibozo 2015, <b>syn</b> Imbrasia forda Westwood. see picture in Tchibozo 2015	larva
Cirina <b>syn</b>	butyrospermi (Vuillot)	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Malaisse & Parent, 1980), Mali (Bergier, 1941), Nigeria (Fasoranti & Ajiboye, 1993), South Africa (Quin, 1959), Southern Africa	see Imbrasia	larva
Epiphora	bauhiniae (Guérin)	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Malaisse 2005)		larva
Goodia	kuntzei (Dewitz)	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Malaisse & Parent, 1980) Zimbabwe (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Gynanisa	ata Strand	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Malaisse & Parent, 1980) Malawi, Zambia (DeFoliart		larva
Gynanisa	maja (Klug)	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	Malawi (Munthali & Mughogho, 1997), Namibia (Oberprieler, 1995), South Africa (Quin, 1959), Zambia	H. maja ata Strand ?	larva
Gynasia sp.		Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	Zimbabwe (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Heniocha	apollonia (Cramer)	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	South Africa (Malaisse 2005)		larva
Heniocha	dyops (Maassen)	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	Southern Africa (Marais, 1996; in		larva
Heniocha	marnois (Rogenhofer)	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	Southern Africa (Marais, 1996; in Illgner and Nell, 2000, Malaisse		
Holocerina	agomensis (Karsch)	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	Zambia (Silow, 1976)		larva
Imbrasia	alopia (Westwood)	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Latham, Hoare 2007, Tchibozo 2015), Congo, Guinée	see picture in Tchibozo 2015	larva
Imbrasia	anthina (Karsch)	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Latham 2003, Hoare 2007), Congo (Tchibozo 2015)		larva
Imbrasia (=Gonimbrasia) <b>syn</b>	aurantiaca (Rothschild)	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Leleup and Daems, 1969; Malaisse and Parent, 1980),	see Bunaeopsis aurantiaca	
Imbrasia (=Gonimbrasia)	belina (Westwood)	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	Malawi (Munthali and Mughogho, 1997), South Africa (Bodenheimer, 1951; Quin, 1959), Southern Africa (Oberprieler, 1995), Zambia (Mbata, 1995; Silow, 1976), Zimbabwe		larva

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Imbrasia	butyrospermi Vuillot	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	West, Central and Southern Africa (Kelemu et al 2015) D.R. Congo (Malaisse & Parent, 1980, Mali (Bergier, 1941), Nigeria (Fasoranti Ajiboye, 1993), South Africa (Quin, 1959, Southern Africa (Oberprieler, Zambia (Silow, 1976)	<b>syn</b> Cirina butyrospermi	larva
Imbrasia	cytherea (Fabr.)	Saturniidae	Lep	pine tree emperor moth	Afr			larva
Imbrasia	dione (Fabr.)	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Malaisse & Parent, 1980; Takeda, 1990, Hoare 2007)		larva
Imbrasia	eblis Strecker <b>syn</b>	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Latham, 2005)	see Nudaurelia eblis	
Imbrasia	epimethea (Drury)	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	Congo (Bani 1995, Tchibozo 2015), D.R. Congo (Kodondi et al., 1987; Malaisse & Parent, 1980, Latham 2003, Fromme, A. 2005, Hoare 2007), CAR (Hoare 2009), Zambia (Mbata, 2002; Silow, 1976),	<b>syn</b> I. nictitans ? Wikipedia. See picture in Tchibozo 2015	larva
Imbrasia	ertli Rebel	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	Angola (Santos Oliveira et al., 1976), D.R. Congo (Latham, 1999, Hoare 2007), Southern Africa (Oberprieler, 1995) Zimbabwe (DeFoliart 2002),		larva
Imbrasia <b>syn</b>	forda Westwood	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Latham 2005)	see Cirina forda	
Imbrasia (=Gonimbrasia)	hecate Rougeot	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Malaisse & Parent, 1980, Latham 2003, Hoare 2007)		larva
Imbrasia	macrothyris (Rothchild)	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Malaisse & Parent, 1980, Latham 2003, Hoare 2007)		larva
Imbrasia (=Nudaurelia or Gonimbrasia) <b>syn</b>	melanops (Bouvier)	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo, (Latham 2003, Hoare 2007)	see Nudaurelia melanops (Bouvier)	larva
Imbrasia	nictitans (F.)	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Malaisse 2005)	<b>syn</b> Imbrasia hecate (Rougeot) I. epimethea (Drury)	larva
Imbrasia	obscura Butler	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	Congo (Bani, 1995), D.R. Congo, CAR (Latham 2003, Hoare 2007)	see picture in Tchibozo 2015	larva
Imbrasia (=Nudaurelia)	oyemensis (Rougeot) <b>syn</b>	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	Congo (Bani, 1995, Hoare 2007), D.R. Congo (Kodondi et al., 1987, Hoare 2007), CAR (Hoare 2007)	see Nudaurelia melanops (Bouvier)	larva
Imbrasia	petiveri Guérin-M.	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Latham 2003, Hoare 2007), Congo (Tchibozo 2015)	see picture in Tchibozo 2015)	larva
Imbrasia	rectilineata (Sonthoanax)	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Malaisse, 1997;		larva
Imbrasia	rhodina Rothsch.	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Hoare 2007)		larva
Imbrasia	richelmanni Weymer	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (DeFoliart 2002)		larva

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Imbrasia	rubra (Bouvier) <b>syn</b>	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Malaisse & Parent, 1980), Zambia (Mbata, 2002)	see Imbrasia tyrreha	
Imbrasia	truncata Aurivillius	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	Congo (Bani, 1995), D.R. Congo (Kodondi et al., 1987, Hoare 2007),		larva
Imbrasia (=Gonimbrasia)	tyrreha (Cramer)	Saturniidae	Lep	willow tree emperor	Afr	Namibia (Oberprieler, 1995) D.R. Congo (DeFoliart 2002, Hoare 2007)	<b>syn</b> Imbrasia rubra	larva
Imbrasia	wahlbergi Boisduval	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Latham 2003, Hoare 2007)	or I. wahlbergia groupe	larva
Imbrasia (=Gonimbrasia)	zambesina (Walker)	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Malaisse & Parent, 1980), Zambia (Mbata, 2002; Silow, 1976; Fromme, A. 2005) South		larva
Imbrasia sp.		Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo, Congo (DeFoliart 2002, Hoare 2007) CAR (Tchiboza 2015)	5 spp. see pictures in Tchiboza 2015	larva
Lobobunaea	angasana (Westwood)	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Malaisse & Parent, 1980), Zambia (Silow, 1976)		larva
Lobobunaea	christyi (Sharpe)	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	Cameroun (Seignobos et al 1996)		larva
Lobobunaea	goodi (Holland)	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Takeda, 1990, Hoare		larva
Lobobunaea	phaedusa (Drury)	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Latham 1999, 2003, Hoare 2007, Tchiboza 2015)	see picture in Tchiboza	larva
Lobobunaea	saturnus (F.)	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo, Zambia (DeFoliart		larva
Lobobunaea sp.		Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	Zimbabwe (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Melanocera	menippe (Westwood)	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	Gabon (Bergier, 1941) South Africa		larva
Melanocera	neris (Rothchild)	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Hoare 2007)		larva
Melanocera	parva (Rothchild)	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Malaisse & Parent, 1980, Hoare 2007), Zambia (Silow,		larva
Micragone	ansorgei (Rothchild)	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Malaisse, 1997),		larva
Micragone	cana (Aurivillius)	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Malaisse and Parent, 1980) South Africa (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Micragone	herilla (Westwood)	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	Cameroun (Bodenheimer, 1951)		larva
Micragone sp.		Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	Equatorial Africa (Bergier, 1941)		larva
Nudaurelia	eblis (Strecker)	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Latham 2005)	<b>syn</b> Imbrasia eblis Strecker	larva
Nudaurelia	melanops (Bouvier)	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Kelemu et al 2015, Tchiboza 2015) CAR, Congo, Guinée (Tchiboza 2015)	<b>syn</b> Imbrasia oyemensis (Rougeot). See picture in Tchiboza 2015	
Pseudantheraea	discrepans (Butler)	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Leleup & Daems, 1969; Silow, 1976; Takeda, 1990) Congo		larva
Pseudantheraea <b>syn</b>	arnobia (Westwood)	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Hoare 2007)	see P. discrepans	
Pseudobunaea	irius (F.)	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	Namibia (Malaisse 2005)		larva



Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Pseudobunaea sp.		Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	Zimbabwe (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Rohaniella	pygmaea (Maassen & Weyding)	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	Namibia (Malaisse 2005)		larva
Saturnia	marchii !! <b>check</b>	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	Gabon (Bergier, 1941)		
Saturnia sp. <b>not African!</b>		Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Takeda, 1990, Hoare		
Tagoropsis	flavinata (Walker)	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Malaisse & Parent,		larva
Tagoropsis	natalensis Felder	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Malaisse 2005)		larva
Tagoropsis sp.		Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	Madagascar (DeFoliart 2002)		pupa
Urota	sinope (Westwood)	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Malaisse & Parent, 1980, Hoare 2007), Gabon (Bergier, 1941), Southern Africa, South Africa (DeFoliart 2002), Zimbabwe,		larva pupa
Usta	tersichore (Maassen and Weymer)	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	Angola (Santos Oliveira et al., 1976), D.R. Congo (Malaisse & Parent,		larva
Usta	wallengrennii (Felder & Felder)	Saturniidae	Lep		Afr	Namibia (Oberprieler, 1995)		
Acherontia	atropos (L.)	Sphingidae	Lep	Dead's head hawk moth	Afr	D.R. Congo (Latham 2003, Hoare 2007)		larva
Agrius	convolvuli (L.)	Sphingidae	Lep	convolvulus hawk moth	Afr	Botswana (Nonaka, 1996), South Africa (Quin, 1959), Zambia (Silow,	<b>syn</b> Herse convolvuli (L.) <b>syn</b>	larva
Coelonia	fulvinotata (Butler)	Sphingidae	Lep		Afr	CAR (Malaisse 2005)		larva
Hippotion	eson (Cramer)	Sphingidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Malaisse 2005)		larva
Hippotion sp.		Sphingidae	Lep		Afr	CAR (Malaisse 2005)		larva
Lophostethus	dumolinii (Angas)	Sphingidae	Lep		Afr	CAR (Malaisse 2005), Botswana		larva
Nephele	comma Hopffer	Sphingidae	Lep		Afr	Zambia (DeFoliart 2002)		
Platysphinx	stigmatica (Mabille)	Sphingidae	Lep		Afr	Trop. Africa (Malaisse 2005) D.R. Congo, Zambia, Congo, CAR, Sierra Leone, Sao Tomé, E. Guinée,		
Platysphinx sp.		Sphingidae	Lep		Afr	D.R. Congo (Hoare 2007)		
Sphingidae gen.		Sphingidae	Lep		Afr	Madagascar (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Trithemis	arteriosa (Burm.)	Libellulidae	Odonata		Afr	D.R. Congo (Malaisse, 1997)		
Odonata gen. larvae		Odonata fam	Odonata		Afr	Nigeria (Bodenheimer, 1951)		
Odonata gen.		Odonata fam	Odonata		Afr	Cameroun (Seignobos et al 1996)		adult
Acanthacris	ruficornis (Fabr.)	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Sahel, D.R. Congo (Hoare 2007), CAR (Hoare 2007), Congo (Bani, 1995, Nkouka, 1987), Niger (Lévy-Luxereau, 1980), Zambia (Mbata, 1995), Zimbabwe (Chavanduka, 1976) Malawi (Shaxson et al 1999,		adult

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Acanthacris	ruficornis citrina (Serville)	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Benin (Riggi et al 2013) Cameroun (Barreteau, 1999) CAR (Bahuchet 1985) Niger, Mali, Burkina Faso,		adult
Acorypha	clara (Walker)	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Cameroun (Barreteau, 1999)		
Acorypha	glaucoptis (Walker)	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Cameroun (Barreteau, 1999)		
Acorypha	nigrovariegata (Bolivar)	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Zambia (Mbata, 1995)		adult
Acorypha	picta Krauss	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Cameroun (Barreteau, 1999)		
Acrida	bicolor (Thunberg)	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Cameroun (Barreteau, 1999), Zimbabwe (Chavanduka, 1976)		
Acrida	sulphuripennis (Gerstäcker)	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Zambia (Mbata, 1995)		adult
Acrida	turrita (L.)	Acrididae	Orth	long-headed grasshopper	Afr	Cameroun (Barreteau, 1999)		
Acrida sp.		Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Togo, Guinée (Tchibozo 2015)		
Acridoderes	strenua (Walker)	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Niger (Lévy-Luxereau, 1980), Sahel		
Acrotylus	blondeli Saussure	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Niger (Lévy-Luxereau, 1980)		
Acrotylus	longipes (Charpentier)	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Niger (Lévy-Luxereau, 1980)		
Afroxyrrhepes	procera (Burmeister)	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Congo (Nkouka, 1987, Hoare 2007)		adult
Afroxyrrhepes sp.		Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Zambia (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Aiolopus	thalassinus thalassinus (F.)	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Togo (Tchibozo 2015)		
Anacridium	burri Dirsh & Uvarov	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Southern Africa (Malaisse, 1997)		
Anacridium	wernerellum (Karny)	Acrididae	Orth	Sudanese tree locust	Afr	Niger (Lévy-Luxereau, 1980), Sahel		
Anacridium	melanorhodon (Walker)	Acrididae	Orth	Sahelian tree locust	Afr	Cameroun (Barreteau, 1999), Niger (Lévy-Luxereau, 1980), Sahel,		adult
Brachycrotaphus	tryxalicerus (Fischer)	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Cameroun (Barreteau, 1999)		
Cardeniopsis	guttatus (Uvarov) <b>syn</b>	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Zambia (DeFoliart 2002)	see C. nigropunctatus	
Cardeniopsis	nigropunctatus (Bolivar)	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Zambia (DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> Cardeniopsis guttatus (Uvarov)	adult
Cataloipus	cymbiferus (Krauss)	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Cameroun (Barreteau, 1999)		
Cataloipus	fuscocoeruleipus Sjöstedt	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Sahel		
Cataloipus sp		Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Mali (Tchibozo 2015)		
Catantops	spissus Walker	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Congo (DeFoliart 2002, Hoare 2007)	see Oxycantops spissus (Walker)	
Catantops sp.		Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Zambia (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Catantops <b>syn</b>	ornata Karny	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Zambia (DeFoliart 2002) ? as Catantops ornata (author?)	see Eupropacris cylindricollis (Schaum)	

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Catantops <b>syn</b>	quadratus (Walker)	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	CAR (Bahuchet 1985)	see Hadrolecocatantops quadratus	
Chirista	compta (Walker)	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Congo (Nkouka, 1987, Hoare 2007)		adult
Coryphosima	stenoptera (Schaum)	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Congo (Tchiboza 2015)		
Cryptocantops	haemorrhoidalis Krauss	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Niger (Lévy-Luxereau, 1980)	Cataloipes?	
Cyathosternum sp.		Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Zimbabwe (Gelfand, 1971) Zambia		adult
Cyrtacanthacris	aeruginosa (Stoll)	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Nigeria (Fasoranti & Ajiboye, 1993), Zambia (Mbata, 1995) Malawi (Shaxson et al 1999, DeFoliart		adult
Cyrtacanthacris	tatarica (L.)	Acrididae	Orth	black spotted grasshopper	Afr	Botswana (Nonaka, 1996), Zambia (Mbata, 1995)		adult
Diabolocatantops	axillaris (Thunberg)	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Cameroun (Barreateau, 1999), Niger (Lévy-Luxereau, 1980), Sahel		
Eupropacris	cylindricollis (Schaum)	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Zambia (DeFoliart 2002) ? as Catantops ornata Karny	<b>syn</b> Eupropacris cylindricollis (Schaum)	adult
Exopropacris	modica (Karsch)	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Cameroun (Barreateau, 1999)		
Gastrimargus	africanus (Saussure)	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Cameroun (Barreateau, 1999), Congo (Nkouka, 1987, Hoare 2007), Niger (Lévy-Luxereau, 1980), Sahel.		adult
Gastrimargus	determinatus procerus (Gerstäcker)	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Cameroun (Barreateau, 1999), Niger (Lévy-Luxereau, 1980)	G. procerus (Gerstäcker)	
Gastrimargus	procerus (Gerstäcker) <b>syn</b>	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Cameroun (Barreateau, 1999), Niger (Lévy-Luxereau, 1980)	G. determinatus procerus (Gerstäcker)	
Hadrolecocatantops	quadratus (Walker)	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	CAR (Hoare 2007)	<b>syn</b> Catantops quadratus	
Harpezocatantops	stylifer (Krauss)	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Cameroun (Barreateau, 1999), Niger		
Heteracris	coerulescens (Stal)	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	CAR (Hoare 2007)		
Heteracris	guineensis (Krauss)	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Congo (Nkouka, 1987, Hoare 2007)		adult
Hieroglyphus	daganensis Krauss	Acrididae	Orth	large rice grasshopper	Afr	Sahel Africa (VanHuis 2005)		
Hieroglyphus	africanus Uvarov	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Benin (Riggi et al 2013), Burkina		
Homoxyrhopes	punctipennis (Walker)	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Cameroun (Barreateau, 1999), D.R. Congo (DeFoliart 2002), Togo		nymph adult
Humbe	tenuicornis (Schaum)	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Niger (Lévy-Luxereau, 1980)		
Kraussaria	angulifera (Krauss)	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Cameroun (Barreateau, 1999), Niger (Tchiboza 2015), Sudan (Tchiboza &		adult
Kraussaria sp.		Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Mali (Tchiboza 2015)		
Kraussella	amabile (Krauss)	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Cameroun (Barreateau, 1999)		

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Lamarckiana	cucullata (Stoll)	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Botswana (Nonaka, 1996)		
Locusta	migratoria capito Sauss.	Acrididae	Orth	Madagascar locust	Afr	Madagascar (Decary, 1937)		adult
Locusta	migratoria migratorioides (R. & F.)	Acrididae	Orth	African migratory locust	Afr	Cameroun (Barreateau, 1999), Congo (Nkouka, 1987, Hoare 2007), Zimbabwe (DeFoliart 2002), Sudan, South Sudan (Kelemu et al 2015),	Acrydium <b>syn</b>	adult
Locustana	pardalina (Walker)	Acrididae	Orth	brown locust	Afr	South Africa (Quin, 1959), Southern Africa, Zambia (Mbata, 1995),		adult
Mesopsis	abbreviatus (Beauvois)	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Cameroun (Barreateau, 1999)		
Metaxymecus	gracilipes (Brancsik)	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Cameroun (Barreateau, 1999)	Tylotropidius	
Morphacris	fasciata (Thunberg)	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Togo (Tchiboza 2015)		
Nomadacris	septemfasciata (Serville)	Acrididae	Orth	red locust	Afr	Congo (Nkouka, 1987), South Africa (Quin, 1959), Tanzania (Bodenheimer, 1951; Harris, 1940), Zambia (Mbata, 1995), Zimbabwe (Chavanduka, 1976; Gelfland, 1971), Malawi (Shaxson et al 1999),	Cyrtacanthacris septemfasciata (Serv.) <b>syn</b>	nymph, adult
Oedaleus	nigeriensis Uvarov	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Cameroun (Barreateau, 1999)		
Oedaleus	nigrofasciatus (De Geer)	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Zambia (Mbata, 1995)		adult
Oedaleus	senegalensis (Krauss)	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Niger (Lévy-Luxereau, 1980), Togo (Tchiboza 2015), Sudan (Tchiboza &		adult
Ornithacris	cavroisi (Finot)	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Benin (Riggi et al 2013) Congo (Bani, 1995), Niger (Lévy-Luxereau, 1980), Togo, Mali, Burkina Faso		adult
Ornithacris	cyanea (Stoll)	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Zimbabwe (Gelfland, 1971)		adult
Ornithacris	turbida cavroisi (Finot) <b>syn</b>	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Congo (Bani, 1995), Niger (Lévy-Luxereau, 1980), Sahel	Ornithacris cavroisi (Finot)	
Ornithacris sp.		Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Zimbabwe (Weaving, 1973)		adult
Orthacanthacris	humilicrus (Karsch)	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Niger (Lévy-Luxereau, 1980)		
Orthochtha	venosa (Ramme)	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Cameroun (Barreateau, 1999)		
Oxycatantops	congoensis (Sjöstedt)	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Congo (Bani, 1995; Nkouka, 1987,		adult
Oxycatantops	spissus (Walker)	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Cameroun (Barreateau, 1999), Congo (Bani, 1995; Nkouka, 1987), Sahel	Catantops spissus (Walker) <b>syn</b>	
Paracinema	tricolor (Thunberg)	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Cameroun (Barreateau, 1999), Malawi, Lesotho (Kelemu et al 2015)		
Parapropacris	notatus (Karsch)	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Congo (Tchiboza 2015)		
Poecilocerastis sp.		Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Zambia (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Roduniella	inspida (Karsch)	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	CAR (Hoare 2007)		

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Schistocerca	gregaria (Forskål)	Acrididae	Orth	desert locust	Afr	Africa, Congo (Nkouka, 1987), Cameroun (Barreteau, 1999), Tanzania (Bodenheimer, 1951; Harris, 1940), Zambia (Mbata, 1995) Uganda (DeFoliart 2002) South Africa, Botswana, Sudan, Ethiopia,		adult
Schistocerca sp.		Acrididae	Orth		Afr	South Africa (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Sherifuria	haningtoni Uvarov	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Cameroun (Barreteau, 1999)		
Stenocroblylus	festivus Karsch	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Guinée (Tchiboza 2015)		
Tristria sp.		Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Congo (Tchiboza 2015)		
Truxalis	johnstoni Dirsh	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Cameroun (Barreteau, 1999)		
Truxalis sp.		Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Benin (Riggi et al 2013)		
Truxaloides	constrictus (Schaum)	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Zimbabwe (Gelfland, 1971)		adult
Tyotropidius <b>syn</b>	gracilipes Brancsik	Acrididae	Orth		Afr	Cameroun (Barreteau, 1999)	Metaxymecus gracilipes (Brancsik)	
Borborothis	brunneri Bolivar	Anostomatidae	Orth		Afr	Congo (Bergier, 1941), Southern Africa (Malaisse, 1997) <b>check</b> = ?		
Henicus <b>syn</b>	whellani Chopard	Anostomatidae	Orth		Afr	Zimbabwe (Kelemu et al 2015)	see Nasidius whellani (Chopard)	
Nasidius	whellani (Chopard)	Anostomatidae	Orth		Afr	Zimbabwe (Kelemu et al 2015)	<b>syn</b> Henicus whellani Chopard	
Acanthoplus sp.		Gryllidae	Orth		Afr	Botswana (Nonaka 1996)		
Acheta sp.		Gryllidae	Orth		Afr	Zambia (Mbata, 1995), Zimbabwe (Chavanduka, 1976), Kenya	A. domesticus is not African	adult
Brachytrupes	membranaceus (Drury)	Gryllidae	Orth	giant cricket	Afr	Benin (Tchiboza et al 2005, Riggi et al 2013), Congo (Bani, 1995; Nkouka, 1987, Hoare 2007), D.R. Congo (Adriaens, 1951), CAR (Hoare 2007), Nigeria (Fasoranti & Ajiboye, 1993), Tanzania (Bodenheimer, 1951; Harris, 1940), (East, Central and Southern Africa), CAR (Hoare 2007)		adult
Gryllodes sp.		Gryllidae	Orth		Afr			
Gryllus	bimaculatus DeGeer	Gryllidae	Orth	spotted cricket	Afr	Zambia (Mbata, 1995) G. Bissau, Sierra Leone, Guinée, Liberia, Benin, Togo, Nigeria, D.R. Congo,	misidentifications?	adult
Gryllus sp.		Gryllidae	Orth		Afr	Benin (Tchiboza 2015) Ghana (Anankware et al 2016)	G. similis not African	adult
Gryllotalpa	africana Palisot	Gryllotalpidae	Orth	African mole cricket	Afr	Uganda (Bodenheimer, 1951), Zimbabwe (Chavanduka, 1976;		adult

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Chrotogonus	senegalensis Krauss	Pyrgomorphidae	Orth		Afr	Cameroun (Seignobos et al 1996,		adult
Occidentosphena	uvarovi (Rehn)	Pyrgomorphidae	Orth		Afr	Congo (Tchiboza 2015)		
Phymateus	viridipes brunneri Bolivar	Pyrgomorphidae	Orth	green bush locust	Afr	Congo (Bergier, 1941), Southern Africa (Malaisse, 1997), Zambia, South Africa, Zimbabwe, Botswana, Cameroun (Barreteau, 1999)		
Pyrgomorpha	cognata Krauss	Pyrgomorphidae	Orth		Afr	CAR (Hoare 2007)		
Pyrgomorpha	vignaudi (Guérin-M.)	Pyrgomorphidae	Orth		Afr	Mozambique, South Africa (Quin, CAR (Barreteau, 1999), Nigeria (Fasoranti & Ajiboye, 1993), D.R. Congo, Cameroun, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Sao Tomé, Guinée, Ghana, CAR (Hoare 2007)		adult
Zonocerus	elegans (Thunberg)	Pyrgomorphidae	Orth	coffee locust	Afr			
Zonocerus	variegatus (L.)	Pyrgomorphidae	Orth	stink locust	Afr			
Anoedopoda	erosa (Karsch)	Tettigoniidae	Orth		Afr	CAR (Hoare 2007)		
Conocephalus sp.		Tettigoniidae	Orth		Afr	CAR (Hoare 2007)		
Gymnoproctus	abortivus (Serville)	Tettigoniidae	Orth		Afr	Benin (Riggi et al 2013)	Hetrodinae; G. sculpturatus not correct identification ?	
Homorocoryphus <b>syn</b>	vicinus (Walker)	Tettigoniidae	Orth	edible grasshopper	Afr	The whole of East and Southern Africa (Owen, 1973 Bergier 1941)	see Ruspolia differens (Serv.)	
Ruspolia	differens (Serville)	Tettigoniidae	Orth	edible grasshopper	Afr	The whole of East (Owen, 1973) and Southern Africa, D.R. Congo (Bergier, 1941; Bequaert, 1921), Cameroun (Womeni et al 2009), Tanzania (Bodenheimer, 1951; Harris, 1940), Malawi (Shaxson et al 1999), Zambia (Mbata, 1995),	<b>syn</b> Homorocoryphus vicinus (Walker)	adult
Ruspolia	nitidulis vicinus (Walker)	Tettigoniidae	Orth	edible grasshopper	Afr	The whole of East (Owen, 1973) and	see Ruspolia differens	adult
Ruspolia sp.		Tettigoniidae	Orth		Afr	Benin, Congo, Burkina Faso, Guinée		
Araneus <b>syn</b>	edulis (Labil.)	Nephilidae	Araneae	spider	Au	New Caledonia (Bergier 1941)	see Nephilia	
Nephila	edulis (Labil.)	Nephilidae	Araneae	golden orb weaver	Au	New Caledonia (Bergier 1941)	<b>syn</b> Araneus edulis	
Euryscaphus sp.		Carabidae	Col		Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Agrianome	spinicollis (McLeay)	Cerambycidae	Col		Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002)		
Bardistus	cibarius Newman	Cerambycidae	Col		Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002, Yen 2015)		
Batocera sp.		Cerambycidae	Col		Au	P.N.G. (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Cerambycidae gen.		Cerambycidae	Col		Au	Australia New Caledonia (DeFoliart 2002)		larva adult
Cnemoplites	edulis Newman	Cerambycidae	Col		Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002)		
Cnemoplites	flavipilis Thomson	Cerambycidae	Col		Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002)	subg. Apsectrogaster	

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Dihamnus sp.		Cerambycidae	Col		Au	P.N.G. (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Eurynassa	australis odewahni	Cerambycidae	Col		Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Hoplocerambyx	severus Pascoe	Cerambycidae	Col		Au	P.N.G. (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Mallodon <b>syn</b>	costatus Montrouzier	Cerambycidae	Col		Au	N. Caledonia (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Prionoplus	reticularis White	Cerambycidae	Col	huhu beetle	Au	New Zealand (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Rosenbergia	mandibularis Ritsema	Cerambycidae	Col		Au	Papua (Ramanday et al 2010)		
Xixuthrus	costatus (Montrouzier)	Cerambycidae	Col		Au	N. Caledonia (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Curculionidae gen.		Curculionidae	Col		Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Rhynchophorus	bilineatus (Montr.)	Dryophthorinae	Col	black palm weevil	Au	P.N.G. (DeFoliart 2002) Papua		
Rhynchophorus	ferrugineus (Oliv.)	Dryophthorinae	Col	Asian palm weevil	Au	P.N.G. (DeFoliart 2002)		larva pupa adult
Aulonogyrus	strigosus F.	Gyrinidae	Col		Au	Australia (Jäch 2003)		
Lucanidae gen.		Lucanidae	Col	stag beetles	Au	P.N.G. (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Passalidae gen.		Passalidae	Col	bess beetles	Au	P.N.G. (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Anoplognathus	viridiaeneus (Donovan)	Scarabaeidae	Col	christmas beetles	Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Lepidiota	vogeli Brenske	Scarabaeidae	Col		Au	P.N.G. (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Oryctes	centaurus Sternberg	Scarabaeidae	Col		Au	P.N.G. (DeFoliart 2002)		larva adult
Oryctes	rhinoceros (L.)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Au	Solomon Islands (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Oryctes sp.		Scarabaeidae	Col		Au	P.N.G. (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Pyronota	festiva (F.)	Scarabaeidae	Col	manuka beetle	Au	New Zealand (Meyer-Rochow &		larva
Pyronota sp.		Scarabaeidae	Col		Au	New Zealand (Miller 1974 in Gomez		adult
Scapanes sp.		Scarabaeidae	Col		Au	P.N.G. (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Xylotrupes	gideon (L.)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Au	P.N.G. (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Cosmozosteria sp.		Blattidae	Dictyoptera	cockroach	Au	Australia (Yen 2005)		
Hierodula	sternosticta W.-M.	Mantidae	Dictyoptera		Au	P.N.G. (DeFoliart 2002)	not Australian!	
Tenodera sp.		Mantidae	Dictyoptera		Au	P.N.G. (DeFoliart 2002)		
Bibionidae gen.		Bibionidae	Dipt		Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002)		
Plethogenesis sp. ?		Palingeniidae	Eph		Au	P.N.G. (Grant 2001)		
Ephemeroptera gen.			Eph		Au	P.N.G. (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Coreidae gen.		Coreidae	Hem Het		Au	P.N.G. (DeFoliart 2002)		
Mictis sp.		Coreidae	Hem Het		Au	P.N.G. (DeFoliart 2002)		
Nezara	viridula (L.)	Pentatomidae	Hem Het		Au	Papua (Suara serangga 2006)		
Lynamorpha	edulis Blöte	Tessaratomidae	Hem Het		Au	Papua (Suara serangga) Blöte 1952		
Cicadellidae gen.		Cicadellidae	Hem Hom	leafhopper	Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002)		
Baeturia sp.		Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Au	P.N.G. (DeFoliart 2002)		

## Worldwide list of recorded edible insects (Jongema, 2017)

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Cicadidae gen.		Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002)		adult manna
Cosmopsaltria sp.		Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Au	Papua (Suara serangga 2006)		
Diceropyga sp.		Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Au	P.N.G. (DeFoliart 2002)		
Apiomorpha <b>syn</b>	pomiformis Froggatt	Eriococcidae	Hem Hom		Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002)	on Eucalyptus see Cystococcus	gall
Cystococcus	pomiformis (Froggatt)	Eriococcidae	Hem Hom		Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002, Yen et al	on Eucalyptus	gall
Austrotachardia	acaciae (Maskell)	Kerriidae	Hem Hom		Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002)		lerp sugar
Eucalyptolyma sp.		Psyllidae	Hem Hom		Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002)		lerp sugar
Glycaspis	eucalypti (Dobson)	Psyllidae	Hem Hom		Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> Spondylaspis eucalypti	lerp manna
Psylla sp.		Psyllidae	Hem Hom		Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002)		lerp manna
Psyllina gen.			Hem Hom		Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002)		
Trigona sp.		Apidae	Hym		Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002)		larva pupa
Camponotus	aurocinctus (Smith)	Formicidae	Hym		Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> Camponotus midas	honey pot
Camponotus	consobrinus (Erichson)	Formicidae	Hym	banded sugar ant	Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002)		pupa
Camponotus	gasseri (Forel)	Formicidae	Hym		Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> Colobopsis gasseri	pupa
Camponotus	inflatus Lubb.	Formicidae	Hym	honey pot ant	Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002)		honey pot
Melophorus	bagoti Lubb.	Formicidae	Hym	honey ant	Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002)	see M. bagoti Lubb.	honey pot
Melophorus	cowlei Frogg. <b>syn</b>	Formicidae	Hym		Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002)		honey pot
Melophorus <b>syn</b>	midas Frogg.	Formicidae	Hym		Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002)	see Camponotus aurocinctus (Smith)	honey pot
Myrmecia	pyriformis Smith	Formicidae	Hym		Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002)		pupa
Myrmecia	sanguinea Smith <b>syn</b>	Formicidae	Hym		Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002)	see M. pyriformis	
Oecophylla	smaragdina (F.)	Formicidae	Hym	green tree ant	Au	Australia P.N.G. (DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> Oecophylla virescens	pupa
Oecophylla	virescens (F.) <b>syn</b>	Formicidae	Hym		Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002)	see Oecophylla smaragdina	larva adult
Trichilogaster sp.		Pteromalidae	Hym		Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002)	wattle apple gal wasp	gall
Vespidae gen.		Vespidae	Hym		Au	Australia P.N.G. (DeFoliart 2002)		larva pupa
Isoptera gen.			Isopt		Au	Australia P.N.G. (DeFoliart 2002)		
Catoxophylla	cynauges Turner	Cossidae	Lep		Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Cossus Cossidae sp.		Cossidae	Lep		Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002)	Cossus is not Australian	larva
<b>check</b>								



Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Endoxyla sp.		Cossidae	Lep		Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Endoxyla	amphiplecta (Turner)	Cossidae	Lep		Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> Xyleutes amphiplecta	
Endoxyla	biarpiti (Tindale)	Cossidae	Lep		Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> Xyleutes biarpiti	larva
Endoxyla	cinereus (Tepper)	Cossidae	Lep		Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> Xyleutes boisduvali	larva
Endoxyla	encalypti H.-S.	Cossidae	Lep		Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002)	see Xyleutes	larva
Endoxyla	leucomochla (Turner)	Cossidae	Lep		Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002, Yen 2015)	see Xyleutes	larva
Endoxyla	lituratus (Don.)	Cossidae	Lep		Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002)	see Endoxyla liturata	
Xyleutes <b>syn</b>	amphiplecta Turner	Cossidae	Lep		Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> ? Endoxyla	larva
Xyleutes <b>syn</b>	biarpiti Tindale	Cossidae	Lep		Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002)	see Endoxyla	larva
Xyleutes <b>syn</b>	boisduvali Rothschild <b>syn</b>	Cossidae	Lep		Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002)	see Endoxyla cinereus	larva
Xyleutes <b>syn</b>	encalypti H.-S.	Cossidae	Lep		Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002)	see Endoxyla	larva
Xyleutes <b>syn</b>	leucomochla Turner	Cossidae	Lep	witjuti grub	Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002, Yen 2015)	<b>syn</b> ? Endoxyla	larva
Xyleutes <b>syn</b>	liturata Don.	Cossidae	Lep		Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> ? Zeuzera liturata	larva
Panacela sp.		Eupterotidae	Lep	bagshelter moths	Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Abantiades	marcidus Tindale	Hepialidae	Lep	bardi grub	Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002)		larva pupa adult
Anetus	virescens (Doubleday)	Hepialidae	Lep	puriri moths	Au	New Zealand (Meyer-Rochow &		larva
Oxycanus sp.		Hepialidae	Lep		Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002)		larva pupa adult
Trictena	argyrosticha Turner	Hepialidae	Lep		Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002)		larva pupa adult
Trictena	atripalpis Walker	Hepialidae	Lep	bardi grub	Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> T. argentata	larva pupa adult
Trictena <b>syn</b>	argentata H.-S.	Hepialidae	Lep		Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002)	see T. atripalpis	larva pupa adult
Agrotis	infusa (Boisd.)	Noctuidae	Lep	bogong moths	Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002, Yen 2015)		adult
Ochrogaster	lunifer H.-S.	Notodontidae Thaumetopoeinae	Lep	processionary caterpillar	Au	Australia (Yen 2005)		
Coenotes	eremophilae (Lucas)	Sphingidae	Lep		Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002)		
Hyles	livornicoides Lucas	Sphingidae	Lep		Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002)		larva

Worldwide list of recorded edible insects (Jongema, 2017)

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Sphingidae gen.		Sphingidae	Lep		Au	P.N.G. (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Nyctalemon	patroclus goldiei Druce	Uranidae	Lep		Au	Papua (Ramanday et al 2010)		
Libellulidae gen.		Libellulidae	Odonata		Au	P.N.G. (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Zygoptera gen.			Odonata Zygoptera		Au	P.N.G. (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Chortoicetes	terminifera (Walker)	Acrididae	Orth	Australian plague locust	Au	Australia (DeFoliart 2002)		
Locusta	migratoria (L.)	Acrididae	Orth	migratory locust	Au	P.N.G. (DeFoliart 2002)		
Valanga	irregularis (Walk.)	Acrididae	Orth	large coast locust	Au	P.N.G. (DeFoliart 2002)		
Gryllacridae gen.		Gryllacridae	Orth		Au	P.N.G. (DeFoliart 2002)		
Teleogryllus	commodus (Walker)	Gryllacridae	Orth		Au	Australia P.N.G. (DeFoliart 2002)		
Gryllotalpa sp.		Gryllotalpidae	Orth		Au	P.N.G. (DeFoliart 2002)		
Caedicia sp.		Tettigoniidae	Orth		Au	P.N.G. (DeFoliart 2002)		
Eurycantha	horrida Boisduval	Phasmatidae	Phasmida		Au	P.N.G. (DeFoliart 2002)		
Extatosoma	tiaratum (MacLeay)	Phasmatidae	Phasmida	giant prickly stick insect	Au	P.N.G. (DeFoliart 2002)		
Algarobius sp.		Bruchidae	Col	seed beetles	Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		larva pupa
Neltumius sp.		Bruchidae	Col	seed beetles	Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		larva pupa
Ergates	spiculatus Lec.	Cerambycidae	Col	pine sawyer beetle	Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Monochames	maculosus Hald.	Cerambycidae	Col	spotted pine sawyer	Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Monochames	scutellatus (Say)	Cerambycidae	Col	white-spotted sawyer	Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Neoclytus	conjunctus (LeConte)	Cerambycidae	Col	western ash borer	Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Prionus	californicus Motsch.	Cerambycidae	Col		Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		larva adult
Rhagium	lineatum (Ol.)	Cerambycidae	Col		Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Xylotrechus	nauticus (Mann.)	Cerambycidae	Col		Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Rhynchophorus	cruentatus (F.)	Curculionidae	Col	palmetto weevil	Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Cybister	ellipticus Le Conte	Dytiscidae	Col		Nearctic	USA (Ramos et al 2009)		
Cybister	explanatus LeConte	Dytiscidae	Col		Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002, Ramos et al 2009)		adult

Worldwide list of recorded edible insects (Jongema, 2017)

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Cyclocephala	borealis Arrow	Scarabaeidae	Col	northern masked chafer	Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> C. villosa Burm.	adult
Cyclocephala	dimidiata Burmeister <b>syn</b>	Scarabaeidae	Col		Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)	see C. melanocephala (F.)	adult
Cyclocephala	melanocephala (F.)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> C. dimidiata Burm.	adult
Cyclocephala	villosa Burm. <b>syn</b>	Scarabaeidae	Col		Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)	see C. borealis Arrow	adult
Phyllophaga	fusca (Froelich)	Scarabaeidae	Col	northern june beetle	Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Polyphylla	crinita LeConte	Scarabaeidae	Col	ten-lined june beetle	Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Ephydra	cinerea Jones	Ephydriidae	Dipt	shore fly	Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		pupa
Ephydra	hians Say	Ephydriidae	Dipt	alkali fly	Nearctic	N. Am. (DeLong 1960, DeFoliart 2002)	? <b>syn</b> Hydropyrus hians	pupa
Ephydra	macellaria Egger	Ephydriidae	Dipt	shore fly	Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		pupa
Hydropyrus <b>syn</b>	hians Say	Ephydriidae	Dipt	shore fly	Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)	see Ephydra hians	pupa
Cuterebra sp.		Oestridae	Dipt	bot fly warble fly	Nearctic	Canada (Schrader et al 2016)		larva
Hypoderma	bovis (L.)	Oestridae	Dipt	bot fly warble fly	Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Hypoderma	lineatum (Viller)	Oestridae	Dipt	warble fly	Nearctic	Canada (Schrader et al 2016)		larva
Hypoderma	tarandi (L.)	Oestridae	Dipt	reindeer warble fly	Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> Oedemagena tarandi (L.)	larva
Oedemagena <b>syn</b>	tarandi (L.)	Oestridae	Dipt	reindeer warble fly	Nearctic	N. Am. (Schrader et al 2016)	see Hypoderma tarandi (L.)	
Atherix sp.		Rhagionidae	Dipt	snipe fly	Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		egg masses adult
Holorusia	hespera Arnaud & B.	Tipulidae	Dipt	giant western crane fly	Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> Holorusia rubiginosa Loew	larva
Holorusia	rubiginosa Loew <b>syn</b>	Tipulidae	Dipt	giant western crane fly	Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)	see H. hespera	larva
Tipula	derbyi Doane	Tipulidae	Dipt	crane fly	Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Tipula	quaylii Doane	Tipulidae	Dipt	crane fly	Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		larva

Worldwide list of recorded edible insects (Jongema, 2017)

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Tipula	simplex Doane	Tipulidae	Dipt	crane fly	Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Lethocerus	americanus (Leidy)	Belostomatidae	Hem Het	eastern toe biter	Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Hyalopterus	pruni (Geoffr.)	Aphididae	Hem Hom	mealy plum aphid	Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		honeydew
Diceroprocta	apache (Davis)	Cicadidae	Hem Hom	Apache cicada	Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		nymph adult
Magiccicada	cassini (Fisher)	Cicadidae	Hem Hom	periodic cicada	Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		nymph
Magiccicada	septemdecim (L.)	Cicadidae	Hem Hom	periodic cicada	Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002, Schrader et al 2016)	syn Tibicen septemdecim	nymph
Magiccicada	septendecula (A. & M.)	Cicadidae	Hem Hom	periodic cicada	Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		nymph
Magiccicada	tredecassini (A. & M.)	Cicadidae	Hem Hom	periodic cicada	Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		nymph
Magiccicada	tredecim (Riley)	Cicadidae	Hem Hom	periodic cicada	Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		nymph
Magiccicada	tredecula (A. & M.)	Cicadidae	Hem Hom	periodic cicada	Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		nymph
Okanagana	bella Davis	Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		nymph
Okanagana	cruentifera (Uhler)	Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		nymph
Platypedia	areolata (Uhler)	Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		nymph
Anthophora sp.		Apidae	Hym	digger bee	Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		honey
Bombus	appositus Cresson	Apidae	Hym		Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		larva pupa
Bombus	nevadensis Cresson	Apidae	Hym		Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		larva pupa
Bombus	terricola occidentalis Greene	Apidae	Hym		Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		larva pupa
Bombus	vosnesenskii Radoszk.	Apidae	Hym		Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		larva pupa
Cynipidae gen.		Cynipidae	Hym		Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		oak galls
Camponotus	maculatus (F.)	Formicidae	Hym		Nearctic	USA (Schrader et al 2016)		adult

Worldwide list of recorded edible insects (Jongema, 2017)

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Camponotus	pennsylvanicus De Geer	Formicidae	Hym		Nearctic	N. Am. (Schrader et al 2016)		
Camponotus sp.		Formicidae	Hym		Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		larva adult
Formica sp.		Formicidae	Hym		Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		larva pupa adult
Lasius sp.		Formicidae	Hym		Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		larva pupa adult
Myrmecocystus	melliger Forel	Formicidae	Hym		Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		honeypots
Myrmecocystus	mexicanus Wesmael	Formicidae	Hym		Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		honeypots
Pogonomyrmex	californicus (Buckley)	Formicidae	Hym		Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		larva pupa adult
Pogonomyrmex	desertorum Wheeler	Formicidae	Hym		Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		larva pupa adult
Pogonomyrmex	occidentalis (Cresson)	Formicidae	Hym		Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		larva pupa adult
Pogonomyrmex	owyheeii Cole <b>syn</b>	Formicidae	Hym		Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)	see P. salinus	larva pupa adult
Pogonomyrmex	salinus Olsen	Formicidae	Hym		Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> P. owuheeii	
Pogonomyrmex sp.		Formicidae	Hym		Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		larva pupa adult
Vespula	arenaria (F.)	Vespidae	Hym		Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> V. diabolica (Saussure)	larva pupa
Vespula	diabolica Saussure <b>syn</b>	Vespidae	Hym		Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)	see V. arenaria (F.)	larva pupa
Vespula	pennsylvanica (Saussure)	Vespidae	Hym		Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		larva pupa
Vespula sp.		Vespidae	Hym		Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		larva pupa
Reticulitermes	tibialis Banks	Rhinotermitidae	Isopt		Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Arctia	caja americana Harris	Arctiidae	Lep		Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Megathymus	yuccae Boisd. & LeC.	Hesperiidae	Lep	giant skippers	Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Malacosoma sp.		Lasiocampidae	Lep		Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Helicoverpa	zea (Boddie)	Noctuidae	Lep	American bollworm	Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> Heliothis zea	larva
Heliothes <b>syn</b>	zea (Boddie)	Noctuidae	Lep		Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)	see Helicoverpa zea	larva
Homoncocnemis	fortis (Grote)	Noctuidae	Lep		Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Spodoptera	frugiperda (Smith)	Noctuidae	Lep	black army worm	Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		
Coloradia	pandora Blake	Saturniidae	Lep	pandora moth	Nearctic	N. Am. California (Blake & Wagner 1987, DeFoliart 2002)		larva pupa
Hyalophora	euryalus (Boisd.)	Saturniidae	Lep		Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		larva pupa
Hyles	lineata (F.)	Sphingidae	Lep	white lined sphinx	Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Manduca	sexta (L.)	Sphingidae	Lep	tobacco hornworm	Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Rhionaeschna	multicolor (Hagen)	Aeschnidae	Odonata		Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		nymph
Arphia	pseudonietana (Thomas)	Acrididae	Orth		Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Camnula	pellucidae (Scudder)	Acrididae	Orth	clear-winged grasshopper	Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Melanoplus	bivittatus (Say)	Acrididae	Orth	two-striped grasshopper	Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Melanoplus	devastator Scudder	Acrididae	Orth		Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Melanoplus	differentialis (Thomas)	Acrididae	Orth		Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Melanoplus	femurrubrum (DeGeer)	Acrididae	Orth	red-legged grasshopper	Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Melanoplus	sanguinipes (F.)	Acrididae	Orth	lesser migratory grasshopper	Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Melanoplus	spretus (Walsh)	Acrididae	Orth	Rocky Mountain grasshopper	Nearctic	USA Canada (Yen 2015)	extinct probably consumed	

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Melanoplus sp.		Acrididae	Orth		Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		
Oedaleonotus	enigma (Scudder)	Acrididae	Orth	valley grasshopper	Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Schistocerca	shoshone (Thomas)	Acrididae	Orth	green valley grasshopper	Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Stenopelmatus	fuscus Haldeman	Gryllacrididae	Orth	Jerusalem cricket	Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		
Gryllus	assimilis (F.)	Gryllidae	Orth		Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		
Anabrus	simplex Haldeman	Tettigoniidae	Orth	mormon bush cricket	Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		nymph adult
Isoperla sp.		Perlodidae	Plecoptera		Nearctic	N. Am. (DeFoliart 2002)		
Pteronarcys	californica Newport	Pteronarcyidae	Plecoptera	California salmonfly	Nearctic	USA (Schrader et al 2016)		adult
Heteropoda	venatoria Latreille	Sparassidae	Araneae	brown huntsman spider	Neotrop	Venezuela (Araujo & Beserra 2007)		adult
Holothele	waikoshiemi Bertani & Araújo	Theraphosidae	Araneae	bird eather spider	Neotrop	Venezuela (Araujo & Beserra 2007)		adult
Theraphosa	blondi (Latreille)	Theraphosidae	Araneae	bird eather spider	Neotrop	Venezuela (Araujo & Beserra 2007)		adult
Theraphosidae gen.		Theraphosidae	Araneae	bird eather spider	Neotrop	Paraguay (Bodenheimer 1951)		
Euchroma	gigantea L.	Buprestidae	Col	Ceiba borer beetle	Neotrop	Colombia (De Foliart 2002, Dufour 1987) Mexico (Ramos 2004) Brazil		larva adult
Chalcophora sp.		Buprestidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002 Ramos)		larva
Cicindela	curvata Chev.	Carabidae	Col	tiger beetle	Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002; Ramos)		larva
Cicindela	roseiventris Chev.	Carabidae	Col	tiger beetle	Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002; Ramos)		larva
Acrocinus	longimanus (L.)	Cerambycidae	Col	harlequin beetle	Neotrop	Colombia (DeFoliart 2002, Dufour 1987); Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva pupa adult
Ancylonotus	tribulus (F.)	Cerambycidae	Col		Neotrop	South America (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Apligionathus	spinosus (Newman)	Cerambycidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002; Ramos 2004)		larva pupa adult
Apligionathus sp.		Cerambycidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998, DeFoliart 2002; Ramos 2004)		larva pupa adult
Arhopalus	c.f. rusticus (L.)	Cerambycidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998, DeFoliart 2002)		larva pupa
Arhopalus	rusticus montanus (LeConte)	Cerambycidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva pupa

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Arhopalus sp.		Cerambycidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva pupa
Callipogon	barbatus (F.)	Cerambycidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998, DeFoliart 2002; Ramos 2004)	C. barbatum is misspelling	larva pupa adult
Callipogon sp.		Cerambycidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2008)		larva
Cerambyx sp.		Cerambycidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva pupa adult
Cisa sp.		Cerambycidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		
Cyllene sp.		Cerambycidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva
Derobrachus	procerus Thomson	Cerambycidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva pupa adult
Derobrachus sp.		Cerambycidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998, Ramos & Pino Mereno 2002)		larva pupa adult
Eburia	stigmatica Chevr.	Cerambycidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva pupa
Hevorodon	maxillosum (Drury)	Cerambycidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2006)	<b>syn</b> Stenodontes maxillosum (Drury)	
Lagocheirus	rogersi (Bates)	Cerambycidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002; Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva pupa adult
Macrodontia	cervicornis (L.)	Cerambycidae	Col		Neotrop	Brazil Guyana Paraguay West Indies Jamaica (DeFoliart 2002) Ecuador		larva
Mallodon	molarius Bates	Cerambycidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)	<b>syn</b> Stenodontes maxillosum (Drury)	larva pupa
Mallodon sp.	sp. cer. molarius Bates	Cerambycidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)	<b>syn</b> Stenodontes	larva pupa
Nothopleurus	cer. maxillosum (Drury)	Cerambycidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002; Ramos 2004)	cer. (near N. maxillosum	larva pupa
Nothopleurus	maxillosum (Drury)	Cerambycidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)	<b>syn</b> Stenodontes maxillosum (Drury)	larva pupa
Oncideres sp.		Cerambycidae	Col	Mesquite girdler	Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		
Ornithia	mexicana (Sturm)	Cerambycidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva pupa
Polyrphis sp.		Cerambycidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998, Ramos 2004)		larva pupa
Prionacalus	atys White	Cerambycidae	Col		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		
Prionacalus	cacicus White	Cerambycidae	Col		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		larva



Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Prosopocera sp.		Cerambycidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva pupa adult
Psalidognathus	erythrocerus Reiche	Cerambycidae	Col		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		larva
Psalidognathus	modestus Fries	Cerambycidae	Col		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		larva
Stenodontes	damicornis (L.)	Cerambycidae	Col		Neotrop	Brazil Guyana West Indies (DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> Prionus damicornis F.	larva
Stenodontes sp.		Cerambycidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva pupa
Stenodontes <b>syn</b>	maxillosus (Drury)	Cerambycidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)	see Hovorodon maxillosum (Drury)	larva pupa
Stenodontes <b>syn</b>	molarius (Bates)	Cerambycidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)	see Mallodon	larva pupa
Trichoderes	pini Chevr.	Cerambycidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998, DeFoliart 2002; Ramos 2004)		larva pupa adult
Blepharida	mexicana Jacoby	Chrysomelidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		adult
Blepharida sp.		Chrysomelidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		adult
Lactica sp.		Chrysomelidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva
Leptinotarsa	decemlineata Say	Chrysomelidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002; Ramos		larva
Pachymerus sp.		Chrysomelidae	Col		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		larva
Bruchinae gen.		Chrysomelidae Bruchinae	Col		Neotrop	Brazil Venezuela (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Caryoborus	serripes (Sturm)	Chrysomelidae Bruchinae	Col		Neotrop	Choo 2008		larva
Caryobruchus sp.	(scheelaea Bridwell?)	Chrysomelidae Bruchinae	Col	palm seed bruchid	Neotrop	Colombia (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Caryobruchus sp.		Chrysomelidae Bruchinae	Col		Neotrop	Colombia Venezuela (Ruddle 1973) Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		larva
Pachymerus	cardo (Fahr.)	Chrysomelidae Bruchinae	Col		Neotrop	Choo 2008, Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		larva
Pachymerus	nucleorum (F.)	Chrysomelidae Bruchinae	Col		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		larva
Speciomerus	giganteus (Chevrolat)	Chrysomelidae Bruchinae	Col		Neotrop	Choo 2008		larva
Anthonomus sp.		Curculionidae	Col		Neotrop	Colombia Venezuela (Ruddle 1973,		adult
Cosmopolites	sordidus (Germar)	Curculionidae	Col		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		adult
Scyphophorus	acupunctatus Gyll. <b>syn</b>	Curculionidae	Col	agave weevil	Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)	see S. interstitialis Dryophthoridae	larva pupa
Scyphophorus	interstitialis Gyll.	Curculionidae	Col	agave weevil sisal weevil	Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002; Ramos 2004, 2006, Cerritos 2009)	Dryophthoridae	larva pupa

Worldwide list of recorded edible insects (Jongema, 2017)

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Scyphophorus sp.		Curculionidae	Col	agave weevil	Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998)		
Dynamis	borassi (F.)	Curculionidae Dryophthorinae	Col		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)	<b>syn</b> D. perryi Wattanap.	larva pupa
Dynamis	nitidulus (Guérin)	Curculionidae Dryophthorinae	Col		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		larva pupa
Metamasius	cinnamominus Champ.	Curculionidae Dryophthorinae	Col		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		adult
Metamasius	dimidiatipennis (Jekel)	Curculionidae Dryophthorinae	Col		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		adult
Metamasius	hemipterus (L.)	Curculionidae Dryophthorinae	Col		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005) Peru (Casas-Reategui et al 2016)	<b>syn</b> M. sericeus Ol.	adult
Metamasius	spinolae (Gyll.)	Curculionidae Dryophthorinae	Col	cactus weevil	Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998, DeFoliart 2002; Ramos 2004, 2006)	Dryophthoridae	larva pupa
Metamasius sp.		Curculionidae Dryophthorinae	Col		Neotrop	Venezuela (Araujo & Beserra 2007)		larva
Rhinostomus	barbirostris (F.)	Curculionidae Dryophthorinae	Col	bearded weevil	Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006) Peru (Casas-Reategui et al 2016)		larva
Rhynchophorus	cruentatus Fabr.	Curculionidae Dryophthorinae	Col	palmetto weevil	Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva
Rhynchophorus	palmarum (L.)	Curculionidae Dryophthorinae	Col	South American palm weevil	Neotrop	pan-regional West Indies Barbados Trinidad Mexico (DeFoliart 2002; Ramos 2004, 2009) Brazil (Costa & Ramos 2006) Ecuador (Onore 2005) Venezuela (Araújo & Beserra 2007)		larva pupa
Rhynchophorus sp.		Curculionidae Dryophthorinae	Col	South American palm weevil	Neotrop	Colombia (Dufour 1987)		larva adult
Cybister	explanatus LeConte	Dytiscidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002, Ramos 2004)		larva pupa adult
Cybister	fimbriolatus (Say)	Dytiscidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2002)		larva adult
Cybister	flavocinctus Aubé	Dytiscidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998, Ramos 2004, Ramos et al 2009)		larva adult
Cybister	occidentalis Aubé	Dytiscidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004, Ramos et al 2009)	not in Africa and China	larva adult
Cybister sp.		Dytiscidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva adult
Dytiscus	habilis Say	Dytiscidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva adult
Dytiscus	marginicollis LeConte	Dytiscidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva adult

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Dytiscus sp.		Dytiscidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva adult
Laccophilus	apicalis Sharp <b>syn</b>	Dytiscidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)	see L. fasciatus Aubé	larva
Laccophilus	fasciatus Aubé	Dytiscidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)	<b>syn</b> L. apicalus Sharp	larva
Laccophilus sp.		Dytiscidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva
Megadytes	giganteus (Laporte)	Dytiscidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva adult
Megadytus sp.		Dytiscidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998, Ramos 2004)		larva adult
Rhantus	atricolor (Aubé)	Dytiscidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998, Ramos 2004, Ramos et al 2009)		larva adult
Rhantus	consimilis Motsch.	Dytiscidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004, Ramos et al 2009)		larva adult
Rhantus sp.		Dytiscidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002; Ramos 2004, Ramos et al 2009)		larva adult
Thermonectus	basilaris (Harris)	Dytiscidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva adult
Thermonectus	marmoratus (Gray)	Dytiscidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva adult
Thermonetus sp.		Dytiscidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva adult
Chalcolepidius	lafargi Chevrolat	Elateridae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002, Ramos 2004)	<b>M</b>	larva adult
Chalcolepidius	rugatus Cand.	Elateridae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002, Ramos 2004)	<b>M</b>	larva adult
Deilelater	mexicanus (Champ.)	Elateridae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)	<b>syn</b> ? Pyrophorus mexicanus Champ.	larva
Lacon	mexicana Cand.	Elateridae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002, Ramos 2004)	<b>M</b>	larva adult
Pyrophorus	mexicanus Champ. ? <b>syn</b>	Elateridae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)	see Deilelater or Lacon mexicana Cand.	larva
Pyrophorus	pellucens Esch.	Elateridae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002, Ramos 2004)	<b>M</b>	larva adult
Pyrophorus sp.		Elateridae	Col	click beetle	Neotrop	West Indies (DeFoliart 2002)		adult ?
Austrelmis	chilensis (Germain)	Elmidae	Col		Neotrop	Chile Peru? (DeFoliart 2002) Peru		adult
Austrelmis	condimentarius (Philippi)	Elmidae	Col		Neotrop	Peru Chile? (DeFoliart 2002, Jäch 2003) Chile (Ramos et al 2009)		adult

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Dichomorpha sp.		Erotylidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva adult
Gyrinus	parcus Say	Gyrinidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva adult
Gyrinus	plicatus Régimb.	Gyrinidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva adult
Haliplus	punctatus Aubé	Haliplidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva adult
Haliplus sp.		Haliplidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva adult
Peltodytes	mexicanus (Wehncke)	Haliplidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva adult
Peltodytes	ovalis Zimm.	Haliplidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva adult
Hololepta	guidonis Marseul	Histeridae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2009)		
Hololepta sp.		Histeridae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002; Ramos		larva
Berosus sp.		Hydrophilidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva
Dibolocelus sp. is Hydrophilus		Hydrophilidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002, Ramos 2004)		adult
Tropisternus	mexicanus Lap.	Hydrophilidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004) Panama S. America (Ramos et al 2009)		larva adult
Tropisternus	sublaevis (LeC.)	Hydrophilidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004, Ramos et al 2009)		larva adult
Tropisternus	tinctus Sharp	Hydrophilidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002, Ramos 2004)		larva pupa adult
Tropisternus sp.		Hydrophilidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva adult
Lucanus sp.		Lucanidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva
Lucanus <b>syn</b>	virescens F.	Lucanidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)	see Platycerus virescens	larva
Platycerus	virescens (F.)	Lucanidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)	<b>syn</b> Lucanus virescens F.	larva
Sphaenognathus	feisthamelii (Guérin)	Lucanidae	Col		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		larva
Sphaenognathus	lindenii Murray	Lucanidae	Col		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		larva
Sphaenognathus	metallifer Bomans & Lacroix	Lucanidae	Col		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		larva
Meloe	dugesii Champ.	Meloidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno	<b>M</b>	adult
Meloe	laevis Leach	Meloidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno	<b>M</b>	adult
Meloe	nebulosus Champ.	Meloidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002, Ramos 2004)	<b>M</b>	larva adult

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Meloe sp.		Meloidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		adult
Suphisellus sp.		Noteridae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004, Ramos et al	<b>not Dytiscidae!</b>	
Heliscus	yucatanus Bates	Passalidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva
Odontotaenius	striatopunctatus Perch.	Passalidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)	<b>syn Popilius</b>	larva
Odontotaenius	yucatanus Bates	Passalidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)	<b>syn Popilius</b>	larva
Odontotaenius	zodiacus Truq.	Passalidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)	<b>syn Popilius</b>	larva
Oileus	rimator Truqui	Passalidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002, Ramos 2004)		larva pupa
Passalidae gen.		Passalidae	Col		Neotrop	Colombia Paraguay (DeFoliart 2002)		larva adult
Passalus	interruptus L.	Passalidae	Col		Neotrop	Suriname (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Passalus	interstitialis Esch.	Passalidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva pupa
Passalus	punctiger Lep. & Serv.	Passalidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva pupa
Passalus	puntatostratus Perch.	Passalidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva pupa
Passalus sp.	af. punctiger Lep. & Serv.	Passalidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002, Ramos 2004)	af. punctiger Lep. & S.	larva pupa
Passalus sp.		Passalidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998, Ramos		larva
Paxillus	leachi MacLeay	Passalidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002, Ramos 2004)		larva pupa
Popilius <b>syn</b>	striatopunctatus (Perch.)	Passalidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)	see Odontotaenius	larva
Popilius <b>syn</b>	yucatanus (Bates)	Passalidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)	see Odontotaenius	larva
Popilius <b>syn</b>	zodiacus (Truq.)	Passalidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)	see Odontotaenius	larva
Verres	corticicola (Truq.)	Passalidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva
Veturius	sinuosus (Drapiez)	Passalidae	Col		Neotrop	Colombia (Paoletti et al 2001)		larva
Ancognatha	castanea Erichson	Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		larva
Ancognatha	jamesoni Murray	Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		larva
Ancognatha	vulgaris Arrow	Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		larva
Ancognatha sp.		Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Colombia (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Canthon	humectus hidalgoensis Bates	Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		
Chrysinia	macropus (Franc.)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva adult
Clavipalpus	antisanuae Bates	Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		larva
Coelosis	biloba (L.)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		larva
Cotinis	mutabilis Gory & Perch.	Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2006)		
Cyclocephala	capitata Hohne	Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva adult

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Cyclocephala	fasciolata Bates	Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002, Ramos 2004)		larva adult
Cyclocephala	guttata Bates	Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva adult
Cyclocephala sp.		Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva adult
Democrates	burmeisteri Reiche	Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		larva
Diloboderus sp.		Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)	not Hydrophilidae !	larva
Dynastes	hercules (L.)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004) Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006) Ecuador		larva
Dynastes	hyllus Chev.	Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva
Dynastes sp.		Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno)		larva
Enema	pan (F.)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva adult
Geniatosoma	nigrum (Ohaus)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		larva
Geotrupes sp.		Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2008)		larva
Goliathus	goliathus Zucht.	Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2008)		larva adult
Golofa	aegeon (Drury)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		larva
Golofa	eacus Burmeister	Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		larva
Golofa	imperialis Thomson	Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)		larva pupa adult
Golofa	tersander Burmeister	Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)		larva pupa adult
Golofa	unicolor (Bates)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		larva adult
Heterogomphus	bourcieri Guérin	Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		larva
Isonychus	ocellatus Burm.	Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2008)		adult
Macroductylus	dimidiatus Guér.	Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2008)		adult
Macroductylus	leneatus Chev.	Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2008)		adult
Megaceras	crassum Prell	Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Colombia (Dufour 1987, DeFoliart 2002) Peru (Cases Reategui et al		adult larva
Megaceras sp.		Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		larva
Megasoma	actaeon (L.)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		larva adult
Megasoma	anubis (Chevrolat)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Brazil (DeFoliart 2002)	syn M. hector Gory	larva
Megasoma	elephas (F.)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva
Megasoma	elephas occidentalis B. & P.	Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Megasoma	hector Gory <b>syn</b>	Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Brazil (DeFoliart 2002)	see <i>M. anubis</i>	larva
Megasoma sp.		Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva
Melolontha sp.		Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998, DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Pelidnota <b>syn missp.</b>	nigricauda Bates	Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)	<b>missp.</b> see <i>Platycoelia nigricauda</i> Bates = <i>P. parva</i> Kirsch	larva adult
Phyllophaga	mexicana (Blanch.)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva
Phyllophaga	rubella (Bates)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Phyllophaga	rugipennis (Schaufuss)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)		larva pupa adult
Phyllophaga sp.		Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998, 2007, DeFoliart 2002, Ramos 2004, 2006)		larva pupa adult
Phyllophaga sp. aff. lenis (Horn)		Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2008)		larva adult
Platycoelia	forcipales Ohaus	Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		larva
Platycoelia	lutescens Blanchard	Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Ecuador (Smith & Paucar 2000, Onore 2005)		larva adult
Platycoelia	parva Kirsch	Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)	<b>syn</b> <i>P. nigricauda</i> Bates	larva
Platycoelia	rufosignata Ohaus	Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		larva
Podischnus	agenor (Ol.)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Colombia Venezuela (Ruddle 1973, DeFoliart 2002)		larva adult
Strategus	aloeus aloeus (L.)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004, 2006)		adult
Strategus	aloeus julianus Burm.	Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		adult
Strategus	fallaciosus Kolbe	Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva
Strategus sp.		Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002 Ramos 2004) Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2004)		larva adult
Xyloryctes	corniger Bates	Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva
Xyloryctes	ensifer Bates	Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva pupa adult
Xyloryctes	furcatus Burm.	Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva
Xyloryctes	teuthras Bates	Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)		larva pupa adult
Xyloryctes	thestalus Bates	Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)		larva pupa adult

Worldwide list of recorded edible insects (Jongema, 2017)

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Xyloryctes sp.		Scarabaeidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)		larva pupa
Diloboderus sp. !!		Scarabaeidae not Hydrophilidae!	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)	Scarabaeidae not Hydrophilidae!	adult
Oxytelus	rugulosus Say	Staphylinidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva adult
Eleodes	blapoides Esch.	Tenebrionidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva
Eleodes	spinipes Sol.	Tenebrionidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva
Eleodes sp.		Tenebrionidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva
Sitophagus sp.		Tenebrionidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva
Tenebrio	molitor L.	Tenebrionidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002, Ramos 2004, 2009)		larva pupa
Tenebrio sp.		Tenebrionidae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		larva
Tribolium	castaneum (Herbst)	Tenebrionidae	Col	red flour beetle	Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2009)		
Tribolium	confusum Du Val	Tenebrionidae	Col	confused flour	Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2009)		
Ulomoides	dermestoides (Fairm.)	Tenebrionidae	Col	Palembus	Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		larva adult
Zophobas	morio F.	Tenebrionidae	Col	super worm	Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004, 2009)		larva
Zophobas sp.		Tenebrionidae	Col		Neotrop	Venezuela (Araujo & Beserra 2007)		larva
Zopherus	jourdani Sallé	Zopheridae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2004)	<b>M</b>	adult
Zopherus	mexicanus Gray	Zopheridae	Col		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2004)		adult
Blattella	germanica (L.)	Ectobiidae	Dictyoptera	cockroaches	Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)	<b>M</b>	adult
Blattidae gen.		Blattidae	Dictyoptera	cockroaches	Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)	<b>M</b>	
Periplaneta	americana L.	Blattidae	Dictyoptera	cockroaches	Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006) Mexico (Ramos 2009)		
Periplaneta	australasia (Fab.)	Blattidae	Dictyoptera	cockroaches	Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2008)		adult
Blaberus	craniifer Burm.	Blattidae	Dictyoptera	death's head cockroach	Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2008)		adult
Pseudomops sp.		Ectobiidae	Dictyoptera	cockroaches	Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)	<b>M</b>	adult
aquatic diptera		Chironomidae Culicidae	Dipt		Neotrop	Bolivia (DeFoliart 2002)		
Drosophila	melanogaster Meigen	Drosophilidae	Dipt	common fruit fly	Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2009)		
Ephydra	hians Say	Ephydriidae	Dipt	alkali fly	Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2009, Ramos et al 1998, DeFoliart 2002)	Ephydra (Hydropyris) hians	larva pupa adult
Mosillus	tibialis Cresson	Ephydriidae	Dipt		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)		larva



Worldwide list of recorded edible insects (Jongema, 2017)

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Musca	domestica L.	Muscidae	Dipt		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2009, Ramos et al 1998, DeFoliart 2002)		larva pupa
Simulium	rubrithorax Lutz	Simuliidae	Dipt	black flies	Neotrop	Brazil (DeFoliart 2002, Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		larva adult
Chrysochlorina sp.		Stratiomyidae	Dipt	soldier flies	Neotrop	Colombia Venezuela (Ruddle 1973,		larva
Stratiomyidae gen.		Stratiomyidae	Dipt	soldier flies	Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Copestylum	anna (Williston)	Syrphidae	Dipt		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998)		larva
Copestylum	haagii (Jaenicke)	Syrphidae	Dipt		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Eristalis sp.		Syrphidae	Dipt		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998)		larva
Anastrepha	ludens (Loew)	Tephritidae	Dipt	Mexican fruit fly	Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2009)		
Baetis sp.		Baetidae	Eph	may fly	Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998)		nymph
Epemera sp.		Ephemeraeidae	Eph	may fly	Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998)		nymph
Abedus	dilatatus (Say)	Belostomatidae	Hem Het	giant water bug	Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998)		nymph adult
Abedus	ovatus Stal	Belostomatidae	Hem Het	giant water bug	Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)		nymph adult
Abedus sp.		Belostomatidae	Hem Het	giant water bug	Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998, DeFoliart 2002)		nymph adult
Belostoma	micantulum (Stal)	Belostomatidae	Hem Het	giant water bug	Neotrop	Venezuela (Araujo & Beserra 2007)		adult
Belostoma sp.		Belostomatidae	Hem Het	giant water bug	Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998, DeFoliart 2002)		nymph adult
Lethocerus sp.		Belostomatidae	Hem Het	giant water bug	Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)		nymph adult
Acanthocephala	luctuosa Stal	Coreidae	Hem Het		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)		nymph adult
Acanthocephala sp.		Coreidae	Hem Het		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)		nymph adult
Thasus	gigas (Klug)	Coreidae	Hem Het	giant mesquite bug	Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2006, Ramos et al 1998, DeFoliart 2002)	syn Pachylis gigas	nymph adult
Corisella	edulis (Champion)	Corixidae	Hem Het	water boatman	Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998, DeFoliart 2002)		egg nymph adult
Corisella	mercenaria (Say)	Corixidae	Hem Het	water boatman	Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2006, 2009, Ramos et al 1998, DeFoliart 2002)		egg nymph adult
Corisella	texcocana Jacz.	Corixidae	Hem Het	water boatman	Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2006, 2009, Ramos et al 1998, Cerritos 2009)		egg adult
Graptocorixa	abdominalis (Say)	Corixidae	Hem Het	water boatman	Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2006, 2009, Ramos et al 1998, Cerritos 2009)		egg nymph adult
Graptocorixa	bimaculata (Guérin)	Corixidae	Hem Het	water boatman	Neotrop	Mexico (Cerritos 2009, Ramos 2006,		egg

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Graptocorixa sp.		Corixidae	Hem Het		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)		egg nymph adult
Krizousacorixa	azteca (Jacz.)	Corixidae	Hem Het	water boatman	Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2006, 2009, Ramos et al 1998, DeFoliart 2002)		egg nymph adult
Krizousacorixa	femorata Guér.	Corixidae	Hem Het	water boatman	Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2006, 2009, Ramos et al 1998, DeFoliart 2002)		egg nymph adult
Neortholomus sp.		Lygaeidae	Hem Het		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2007)		nymph adult
Umbonia	reclinata (Germar)	Membracidae	Hem Het		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2007)		nymph adult
Ambrysus	stali La Rivers	Naucoridae	Hem Het		Neotrop	Venezuela (Araujo & Beserra 2007)		adult
Ambrysus	usingeri La Rivers	Naucoridae	Hem Het		Neotrop	Venezuela (Araujo & Beserra 2007)		adult
Limnocorus	cf. minutus De Carlo	Naucoridae	Hem Het		Neotrop	Venezuela (Araujo & Beserra 2007)		adult
Naucoridae gen.		Naucoridae	Hem Het		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)		nymph adult
Notonecta	unifasciata Guér.	Notonectidae	Hem Het	backswimmer	Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998, DeFoliart 2002)		egg nymph adult
Notonecta sp.		Notonectidae	Hem Het		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998, Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)		egg nymph adult
Atizies <b>syn</b>	taxcoensis Ancona	Pentatomidae	Hem Het		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)	see Edessa	nymph adult
Brochymena	tenebrosa Walker	Pentatomidae	Hem Het		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)		nymph adult
Chlorocoris sp.		Pentatomidae	Hem Het		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)	<b>M</b>	nymph adult
Dendrocercus	suffultus (Distant)	Pentatomidae	Hem Het		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> Euschistus suffultus Distant	nymph adult
Edessa	conspersa Stal	Pentatomidae	Hem Het		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)		nymph adult
Edessa	cordifera (Walker)	Pentatomidae	Hem Het		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2009, Ramos et al 1998)		nymph adult
Edessa	mexicana Stal	Pentatomidae	Hem Het		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al, DeFoliart 2002)		nymph adult
Edessa	montezuma Distant	Pentatomidae	Hem Het		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998)		
Edessa	petersii Distant	Pentatomidae	Hem Het		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998, DeFoliart 2002)		nymph adult

Worldwide list of recorded edible insects (Jongema, 2017)

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Edessa	rufomarginata (DeGeer)	Pentatomidae	Hem Het		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)	<b>M</b>	nymph adult
Edessa	taxcoensis (Ancona)	Pentatomidae	Hem Het		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> Atizies taxcoensis Ancona	nymph adult
Edessa sp.		Pentatomidae	Hem Het		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998)		nymph adult
Euschistus	crenator (F.)	Pentatomidae	Hem Het		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002, Yen et al 2013))		nymph adult
Euschistus	lineatus Walk	Pentatomidae	Hem Het		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)		nymph adult
Euschistus	strenuus Stal	Pentatomidae	Hem Het		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998) DeFoliart 2002)		nymph adult
Euschistus sp.		Pentatomidae	Hem Het		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998)		nymph adult
Mormidea	notulata (H.-S.)	Pentatomidae	Hem Het		Neotrop	Mexico (Acuña et al 2011)		adult
Pentatomidae gen.		Pentatomidae	Hem Het	stink bug	Neotrop	Ecuador (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Pharypia	fasciata (Haglund)	Pentatomidae	Hem Het		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)		nymph adult
Proxys	punctulatus (Palisot)	Pentatomidae	Hem Het		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)		nymph adult
Dysdircus sp.		Pyrrhocoridae	Hem Het		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2008)		adult
Aphididae gen.		Aphididae	Hem Hom	aphid	Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)		honeydew
Cicada <b>syn</b>	montezuma Distant	Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)		adult
Fidicinoides	picea (Walker)	Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2008)		nymph adult
Proarna sp.		Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Quesada	gigas (Olivier)	Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)		adult
Tibicen	montezuma (Distant)	Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)	<b>syn</b> Cicada montezuma	adult
Tibicen	pruinosa (Say)	Cicadidae	Hem Hom	annual cicada	Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Tibicen sp.		Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)		adult
Aeneolamia	postica (Walker)	Cercopidae	Hem Hom	spittle bug	Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2007)		nymph
Dactylopius	confusus (Cockerell)	Dactylopiidae	Hem Hom	cochineal insect	Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2009, Ramos et al 2009)		adult
Dactylopius	indicus Green	Dactylopiidae	Hem Hom	cochineal insect	Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2009, Ramos et al 2009)		adult
Dactylopius	coccus Costa	Dactylopiidae	Hem Hom	cochineal insect	Neotrop	South America Mexico (Ramos 2009, Ramos et al 1998, Aldama-Aguilera et al 2005)		adult carminic acid
Dactylopius	tomentosus Lamarck	Dactylopiidae	Hem Hom	cochineal insect	Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998)		adult
Anthiante	expensa Germar	Membracidae	Hem Hom		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998)		nymph adult

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Hoplophorion	monogramma Germar	Membracidae	Hem Hom		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998, DeFoliart 2002)		nymph adult
Umbonia	orizabae Fowler	Membracidae	Hem Hom		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2008)	U. orizaba Buckton is missp.	adult
Umbonia	reclinata Germar	Membracidae	Hem Hom	thorn bug	Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998, DeFoliart 2002)		nymph adult
Umbonia	spinosa (F.)	Membracidae	Hem Hom	tree hopper	Neotrop	Brazil (DeFoliart 2002) Ecuador (Onore 2005) Colombia (Paoletti et		adult
Umbonia sp.		Membracidae	Hem Hom		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Carineta	fimbriata Distant	Tibicinidae	Hem Hom		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		adult
Apis	mellifera L.	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	nearly pan-regional West Indies (Ramos 2006, DeFoliart 2002)		larva pupa
Axestotrigona sp.		Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Ramos, Costa Neto et al		
Bombus	atratus Franklin	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		larva
Bombus	diligens Smith	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002, Ramos 2009, Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002))	<b>M</b>	adult larva egg pupa honey
Bombus	ecuadorius Meunier	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		larva
Bombus	ephippiatus Say	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2009, Ramos et al 1998, DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> B. formusus Smith	adult
Bombus	formosus Smith <b>syn</b>	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)	see B. ephippiatus Say	adult
Bombus	funebrius Smith	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		larva
Bombus	medius Cresson	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002, Ramos		adult
Bombus	robustus Smith	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		larva
Bombus	rufocinctus Cresson	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)	<b>M</b>	larva pupa honey
Bombus sp.		Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998, Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)		egg larva pupa honey
Cephalotrigona	capitata (Smith)	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006) Argentine (Zamudio & Hilgert 2012)		honey
Cephalotrigona	femorata (Smith)	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		larva pupa honey pollen
Cephalotrigona	zexmemiae (Cockerel)	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)	<b>M</b>	egg larva pupa honey

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Duckeola	ghillianii (Spinola)	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)	syn Trigona ghillianii	larva pupa pollen
Friesella	schrottkyi (Friese)	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		larva pupa pollen honey
Frieseomelitta	nigra (Lepeletier)	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos, Costa Neto et al 2009, Reyes-González et al 2014)	Trigona (Frieseomelitta) nigra Lep.	honey larva pupa
Frieseomelitta	silvestrii (Friese)	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)	<b>syn</b> Trigona silvestrii Friese	honey
Frieseomelitta sp.		Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		honey
Geotrigona	acapulconis (Strand)	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Reyer-González et al 2014)		honey
Geotrigona	argentina Camargo & Moure	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Argentina (Loiácono et al 2016)		larva honey
Geotrigona	mombuca (Smith)	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)	<b>syn</b> Trigona mombuca Smith	honey
Lestrimelitta	chamelensis Ayala	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Reyer-González et al 2014)		honey
Lestrimelitta	limao (Smith)	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002, Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002), Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)	<b>M</b>	larva pupa honey pollen
Lestrimelitta	niitkip Ayala	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)	<b>M</b>	egg larva pupa honey
Megachile sp.		Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		larva
Melipona	asilvai Moure	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		honey
Melipona	atrátula III. <b>syn</b>	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)	see Trigona hyalinata (Lep.)	honey
Melipona	beecheii Bennett	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002, Ramos 2009, Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002))	<b>M</b>	egg larva pupa honey
Melipona	bicolor Lep.	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006) Argentine (Zamudio & Hilgert 2012)		honey
Melipona	bicolor schencki Gribodo	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)	syn M. schencki picadensis, M. schencki schencki	honey
Melipona <b>check</b>	bilineata Sm	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		honey
Melipona	compressipes (Fabr.)	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		honey

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Melipona	compressipes fasciculata Smith	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		larva pupa honey
Melipona	crinita Moure & Kerr	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		honey
Melipona <b>syn</b>	dorsalis Smith	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)	see Tetragona dorsalis (Smith)	honey
Melipona	eburnea fuscopilosa	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		honey
Melipona	fasciata Latr.	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998, DeFoliart 2002, Reyez-González 2014)	<b>syn</b> M. fasciata guerreroensis Schwarz	honey larva pupa
Melipona <b>syn</b>	fasciata guerreroensis	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno	see M. fasciata	
Melipona	fasciata scutellaris Latr.	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)	is M. scutellaris Latr.	honey
Melipona	grandis Guérin	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		honey larva pupa
Melipona	interrupta Latr.	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		larva pupa honey pollen
Melipona	mandacaia Smith	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		honey
Melipona	marginata Lep.	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		honey
Melipona	melanoventer Schwarz	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		larva pupa honey
Melipona	nigra Lep. <b>syn</b>	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)	see Melipona bicolor bicolor Lep.	honey
Melipona	obscurior Moure	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Argentina (Zamudio & Hilgert 2012)	<b>M</b> ?	honey
Melipona	orbignyi (Guérin)	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Argentina (Loiácono et al 2016)		larva honey
Melipona	pseudocentris pseudocentris Cock.	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		honey
Melipona	quadrifasciata Lep.	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006) Argentina (Zamudio & Hilgert 2012)	<b>M</b> ?	honey
Melipona	rufiventris Lep.	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		honey
Melipona <b>syn</b>	schlencki picadensis Strand	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)	see Melipona bicolor schlencki Gribodo	honey
Melipona <b>syn</b>	schlencki schlencki Gribodo	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)	see Melipona bicolor schlencki Gribodo	honey

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Melipona	schwarzi Moure	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		honey larva pupa
Melipona	scutellaris Latr.	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006) Mexico (Ramos, Costa Neto et al)		honey
Melipona	seminigra merrillae Cock.	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		honey
Melipona	solani Cock.	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)		egg larva pupa honey
Nannotrigona	perilampoides (Cresson)	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002, Reyes-González et al 2014)		honey larva pupa
Nannotrigona	testaceicornis (Lep.)	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006), Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno)	<b>M syn</b> Trichona geniculata III.	honey
Nannotrigona sp.		Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)	? Scaptotrigona	larva pupa honey
Oxytrigona	obscura (Friese)	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		larva pupa honey pollen
Oxytrigona	tataira (Smith)	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (DeFoliart 2002, Costa Neto & Ramos 2006) Argentina (Zamudio & Hilgert 2012)		larva pupa honey
Oxytrigona sp.		Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (DeFoliart 2002)		larva pupa
Oxytrigona sp.		Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		larva pupa honey
Paratrigona	glabella Camargo & Moure	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Argentina (Loiácono et al 2016)		larva honey
Paratrigona sp.		Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		larva pupa honey
Partamona	bilineata (Say)	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002, Ramos et al 2008)		adult egg larva pupa honey

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Partamona	cf. cupira (Smith)	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		larva pupa honey pollen
Partamona	orizabaensis (Strand)	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)	<b>M</b>	egg larva pupa honey
Partamona sp.		Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)		egg larva pupa
Plebeia	catamarcensis	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Argentina (Loiácono et al 2016)		
Plebeia	emerina (Friese)	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		honey
Plebeia	frontalis (Friese)	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)		egg larva pupa honey
Plebeia	mexica Ayala	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Acuña et al 2011)		honey
Plebeia	molesta (Puls)	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Argentina (Loiácono et al 2016)		larva honey
Plebeia	mosquito (Smith)	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		honey
Plebeia	remota (Holmb.)	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		honey
Plebeia sp.		Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006) Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002) Argentina (Zamudio & Hilgert)		larva pupa honey
Ptilotrigona	lurida (Smith)	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		larva pupa honey
Scaptotrigona	hellwegeri (Friese)	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Reyer-González et al 2014)	<b>M</b>	larva pupa honey
Scaptotrigona	juyuyensis (Schrottky)	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Argentina (Loiácono et al 2016)		larva honey
Scaptotrigona	mexicana Guérin	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2009, Ramos et al 1998, DeFoliart 2002)		egg larva pupa
Scaptotrigona <b>check</b>	nigro hirta Moure	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (DeFoliart 2002)	nomen nudem (Bold)	larva pupa
Scaptotrigona <b>check</b>	nigrohirta (Moure)	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)	nomen nudem (Bold)	larva pupa pollen honey
Scaptotrigona	pectoralis (Dalla Torre)	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)		egg larva pupa honey



Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Scaptotrigona	polystica (Moure)	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		larva pupa honey
Scaptotrigona	postica (Latreille)	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		honey
Scaptotrigona	tubiba (Smith)	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		honey
Scaptotrigona	xanthotricha (Moure)	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)	syn Nannotrigona	larva pupa honey
Scaptotrigona sp.		Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)		egg larva pupa honey
Schwarziana	quadripunctata (Lep.)	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Argentina (Zamudio & Hilgert 2012)	M ?	honey
Tetragona	dorsalis (Smith)	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		larva pupa honey
Tetragona	clavipes (F.)	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Colombia (DeFoliart 2002) Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos) Argentina (Zamudio & Hilgert 2012) Venezuela	syn Trigona clavipes (F.) M ?	honey
Tetragonisca	angustula (Latr.)	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (DeFoliart 2002, Costa Neto & Ramos 2006, Trigona) Ecuador (Onore 2005)		larva pupa honey
Tetragonisca	fiabrigi (Schwarz)	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Argentina (Zamudio & Hilgert 2012, Loíacono et al 2016)	M ?	larva honey
Trigona	branneri Cockerell	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		larva pupa honey
Trigona	chanchamayoensis Schwarz	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (DeFoliart 2002, Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		larva pupa honey
Trigona	cilipes F.	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		larva pupa honey pollen
Trigona <b>syn</b>	clavipes (F.)	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Colombia (DeFoliart 2002) Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos)	see Tetragone clavipes (F.)	larva honey
Trigona	dallatorreana Friese	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		larva pupa honey pollen
Trigona	flaveola Cock.	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		honey

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Trigona	fulviventris Guérin-M.	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002) Brazil (Ramos, Costa Neto et al 2009)		egg larva pupa honey
Trigona	fuscipennis Friese	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)		egg larva pupa honey
Trigona <b>syn</b>	geniculata Ill.	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)	see Nannotrichona testaceicornis (Lep.)	honey
Trigona <b>syn</b>	ghiliani (Spinola)	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)	see Duceola	larva pupa honey pollen
Trigona	hyalinata (Lepeletier)	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)	<b>syn</b> Trigona muscaria, Melipona atratula	honey
Trigona	hypogea Silvestri	Apidae	Hym	vulture bee	Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		larva pupa honey pollen
Trigona	jaty Smith	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)		egg larva pupa
Trigona <b>check</b>	leucogaster Cockerell	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		larva pupa honey pollen
Trigona <b>syn</b>	mombuca Smith	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)	see Geotrigona mombuca	honey
Trigona	muscaria G. <b>syn</b> ?	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)	see Trigona spinipes or hyalinata (Lep.)	honey
Trigona	nigra nigra Cresson	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)		egg larva pupa
Trigona	recurva Smith	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		honey
Trigona <b>syn</b>	silvestrii Friese	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)	see Friseomelitta	honey
Trigona	spinipes (F.)	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (DeFoliart 2002), Argentine (Zamudio & Hilgert 2012)		larva pupa
Trigona	trinidensis (Prov.)	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Colombia Venezuela (Ruddle 1973, DeFoliart 2002)		larva pupa
Trigona sp.		Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)		egg larva pupa

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Trigonisca	pipioli Ayala	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)		egg larva pupa honey
Trigonisca	schultessi (Friese)	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)		egg larva pupa honey
Trigonisca sp.		Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Reyer-González et al 2014)		honey
Xylocopa	ordinaria Smith	Apidae	Hym		Neotrop	Argentina (Loiácono et al 2016)		pollen
Xylocopa sp.		Apidae	Hym	carpenter bee	Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)		larval food
Neodiprion	gillettei (Rohwer)	Diprionidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)		prepupa
Acromyrmex	octospinosus (Reich)	Formicidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)		repr. adult
Acromyrmex	rugosus (Smith)	Formicidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)		repr. adult
Atta	bisphaerica Forel <b>syn</b>	Formicidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)	Subsp. opacipes Borgmeier see also A. sexdens	adult winged adult
Atta	capiguara Goncalves	Formicidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		adult
Atta	cephalotes (L.)	Formicidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil Colombia Guyana Honduras Nicaragua Mexico (Dufour 1987, DeFoliart 2002, Costa Neto & Ramos 2006) Ecuador (Onore 2005) Venezuela (Araujo & Beserra 2007)		alate female soldier winged adults
Atta	laevigata (Smith)	Formicidae	Hym		Neotrop	Colombia (Dufour 1987, DeFoliart 2002, Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		alate female soldier winged adults
Atta	mexicana (Smith)	Formicidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998, DeFoliart 2002)		repr. adult
Atta	opaciceps Borgmeier <b>syn</b>	Formicidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)	see A. sexdens. Most prob. not opacipes Wheeler!	adult
Atta	sexdens (L.)	Formicidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil Colombia (Dufour 1987, DeFoliart 2002, Costa Neto & Ramos 2006) Ecuador (Onore 2005)	see also var. bisphaerica Forel and subsp. opaciceps Borgm.	alate female soldier winged adults
Atta	texana Buckley	Formicidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Katz 2016)		
Atta sp.		Formicidae	Hym		Neotrop	Nicaragua (DeFoliart 2002), Colombia (Ratcliffe 2006) Venezuela		

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Camponotus	maculatus dumetorum Wheeler	Formicidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)		adult
Camponotus sp.		Formicidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2006, Ramos &		adult
Cephalotes	atratus (L.)	Formicidae	Hym		Neotrop	Peru (Casas-Reategui et al 2016)		
Eciton	burchellii (Westwood)	Formicidae	Hym		Neotrop	Venezuela (Araújo & Beserra 2007)		adult
Eciton sp.		Formicidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno	<b>M</b>	adult
Liometopum	apiculatum Mayr	Formicidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2006, Ramos et al 1998 2007, DeFoliart 2002, Cerritos		egg larva pupa
Liometopum	apiculatum luctuosum Wheeler	Formicidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998, DeFoliart 2002)		egg larva pupa adult
Myrmecocystus	melliger Forel	Formicidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2006, Ramos et al 1998 2007, DeFoliart 2002, Cerritos		adult
Myrmecocystus	mexicanus Wesmael	Formicidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2006, DeFoliart		adult
Myrmecocystus sp.		Formicidae	Hym		Neotrop	South America (DeFoliart 2002) Mexico (Pino Moreno et al 2016)		adult
Pogonomyrmex	barbatus (Smith)	Formicidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2006, Ramos et al 1998)		larva pupa adult workers
Pogonomyrmex sp.		Formicidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998, DeFoliart 2002)		larva pupa
Ammophila sp.		Sphecidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)		immature stages
Dielocerus	formosus (Ohaus)	Tenthredinidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		pupa
Agelaia	angulata (F.)	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Colombia (Dufour 1987, DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> Stelopolybia angulata (F.)	pupa
Agelaia	areata (Say)	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)	<b>syn</b> Stelopolybia areata (Say)	egg larva pupa honey
Agelaia	baezae (Richards)	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		larva
Agelaia	corneliana (Richards)	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		larva
Agelaia	lobipleura (Richards)	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		larva
Agelaia	ornata (Ducke)	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		larva
Agelaia	pallipes (Olivier)	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Peru (Casas-Reategui et al 2016)		
Agelaia	panamensis (Cameron)	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)	<b>syn</b> Stelopolybia panamensis (Cameron)	egg larva pupa honey
Angiopolybia	paraensis (Spinola)	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Ecuador (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Angiopolybia sp.		Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Venezuela (Araújo & Beserra 2007)		larva

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Apoica	pallens (F.)	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006) Ecuador (Onore 2005)		larva pupa adult
Apoica	pallida (Oliv.)	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		adult
Apoica	strigata Richards	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		adult
Apoica	thoracica Buysson	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Colombia (Dufour 1987, DeFoliart 2002) Venezuela (Araújo & Beserra)		larva pupa
Apoica sp.		Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno)		
Brachygastra	azteca (Sauss.)	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002, Ramos 2006, Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)	<b>M</b>	immatures
Brachygastra	lecheguana (Latr.)	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002, Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002) Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006) Ecuador	<b>M</b>	immatures honey
Brachygastra	mellifica (Say)	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)		immatures
Brachygastra sp.		Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)		egg larva pupa honey
Brachymenes	wagnerianus (Saussure)	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		adult
Epipona	media Cooper	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)	<b>syn</b> E. quadrituberculata sensu Richards	larva pupa
Epipona <b>syn</b>	quadrimaculata (Gribodo) sensu Richards	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)	see E. media	larva pupa
Epipona sp.		Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2009, Ramos et al 2008)		adult larva
Eumenes sp.		Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)		larva pupa
Euodynerus sp.		Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)		larva pupa
Mischocyttarus	basimacula (Cameron)	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)	<b>M</b>	egg larva pupa
Mischocyttarus	cubensis (Saussure)	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)		egg larva pupa
Mischocyttarus	pallidipectus (Smith)	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)	<b>M</b>	egg larva pupa
Mischocyttarus	rotundicollis (Cameron)	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		adult
Mischocyttarus	tomentosus Zikan	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		adult
Mischocyttarus sp.		Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Colombia Mexico (Ramos et al 1998, DeFoliart 2002) Peru (Casas-Reategui et al 2016)		immatures adult workers

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Montezumia	dimidiata Saussure	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		adult
Parachartegus	apicalis (F.)	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)		immatures
Polistes	apicalis Saussure	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno		
Polistes	bicolor Lep.	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		adult
Polistes	canadensis (L.)	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico Combia Venezuela (Ruddle 1973, Ramos et al 1998, DeFoliart 2002)	<b>M</b>	egg larva pupa adult
Polistes	carnifex (F.)	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)		egg larva pupa adult
Polistes	cavapita (Saussure)	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Argentina (Loiácono et al 2016)		larva
Polistes	deceptor Schulz	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		adult
Polistes	dorsalis (F.)	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)		egg larva pupa adult
Polistes	erythrocephalus Latr.	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Colombia (DeFoliart 2002)	P. canadensis erythrocephalus Latr.	larva
Polistes	instabilis Sauss.	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002, Ramos 2009, Ramos et al 1998, Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)	<b>M</b>	larva pupa adult
Polistes	kaibabensis Hayward	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)		egg larva pupa adult
Polistes	major Beauv.	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002, Ramos 2006, Ramos et al 1998, Ramos &	<b>M</b>	egg larva pupa adult
Polistes	occipitalis Ducke	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		adult
Polistes	pacificus F.	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Colombia Venezuela (Ruddle 1973, DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> P. modestus Smith	larva
Polistes	testaceicolor Bequart	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		adult
Polistes	versicolor (Ol.)	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Colombia Venezuela (Ruddle 1973, DeFoliart 2002) Argentina (Loiácono		larva
Polistes sp.		Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Guatemala Mexico (Ramos et al 1998 2008, DeFoliart 2002)		adult larva pupa
Polistes <b>syn</b>	modestes Smith	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)	see P. pacificus	egg larva pupa adult
Polybia	aequatorialis Zavattari	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		adult

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Polybia	diguetana Buysson	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002, Ramos et al 2008)		adult immatures
Polybia	dimidiata (Oliv.)	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006) Ecuador (Onore 2005)		larva pupa
Polybia	emaciata Lucas	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		adult
Polybia	flavifrons Smith	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		adult
Polybia	ignobilis (Haliday)	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Colombia Venezuela (Ruddle 1973, DeFoliart 2002) Argentina (Loiácono		larva
Polybia	micans Ducke	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Venezuela (Araújo & Beserra 2007)		larva
Polybia	occidentalis (Oliv.)	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006) Venezuela (Araújo & Beserra 2007)		honey larva pupa
Polybia	occidentalis bohemani Holmgren	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2009, Ramos et al 1998, DeFoliart 2002)		immatures
Polybia	occidentalis nigratella Buysson	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002, Ramos 2006, 2009, Ramos et al 1998 2007 2008, Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)	<b>M</b>	adult immatures
Polybia	parvulina Richards	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002, Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)	<b>M</b>	immatures honey
Polybia	rejecta (F.)	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Colombia (Dufour 1987, DeFoliart		pupa
Polybia	ruficeps (Schrottky)	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Argentina (Loiácono et al 2016)	P. rufipes = misspelling	larva
Polybia	sericea (Olivier)	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Argentina (Loiácono et al 2016)		larva
Polybia	striata (F.)	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)	<b>M</b>	egg larva pupa
Polybia <b>check</b>	pygmaea (F.)	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)	<b>M</b>	egg larva pupa honey
Polybia sp.		Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002, Ramos et al 1998, Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002))	<b>M</b>	egg larva pupa adult workers
Pseudopolybia	vespiceps (Sauss.)	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		larva pupa
Stelopolybia <b>syn</b>	areata (Say)	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)	see Agelaia areata (Say)	egg larva pupa honey
Stelopolybia <b>syn</b>	panamensis (Cameron)	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)	see Agelaia panamensis (Cameron)	egg larva pupa honey

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Stelopolybia sp. <b>syn</b>		Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Venezuela (Araújo & Beserra 2007)	see Agelaia ?	larva
Synoeca	surinama (L.)	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)		larva pupa
Synoeca	virginea (F.)	Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		adult
Vespula	squamosa (Drury)	Vespidae	Hym	southern yellowjacket	Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002, Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)	<b>M</b>	immatures honey
Vespula sp.		Vespidae	Hym		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998)		larva pupa adult
Kalotermes	flavicollis (F.) <b>check</b>	Kalotermitidae	Isopt		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)	not Neotropical	adult
Cornitermes sp.		Termitidae	Isopt		Neotrop	Brazil (DeFoliart 2002)		winged adult soldier queen
Labiotermes	labralis (Holmgren)	Termitidae	Isopt		Neotrop	Colombia (Paoletti et al 2001)		alate pupa
Macrotermes sp. <b>check</b>		Termitidae	Isopt		Neotrop	Colombia (DeFoliart 2002)	not Neotropical	soldier
Nasutitermes	corniger (Motschulsky)	Termitidae	Isopt		Neotrop	Venezuela (Araújo & Beserra 2007)		adult
Nasutitermes	ephratae (Holmgren)	Termitidae	Isopt		Neotrop	Venezuela (Araújo & Beserra 2007)		larva
Nasutitermes	macrocephalus (Silvestri)	Termitidae	Isopt		Neotrop	Venezuela (Araújo & Beserra 2007)		larva
Nasutitermes	surinamensis (Holmgren)	Termitidae	Isopt		Neotrop	Venezuela (Araújo & Beserra 2007)		larva
Syntermes	aculeosus Emerson	Termitidae	Isopt		Neotrop	Venezuela (Araújo & Beserra 2007) Brazil (Figueirédo et al 2015)		adult
Syntermes	parallelus Silvestri	Termitidae	Isopt		Neotrop	Colombia (Dufour 1987, DeFoliart 2002)		soldier alate female
Syntermes	snyderi Emerson <b>syn</b>	Termitidae	Isopt		Neotrop	Colombia (Dufour 1987, DeFoliart 2002)	see Syntermes spinosus	soldier alate female
Syntermes	spinosus (Latr.)	Termitidae	Isopt		Neotrop	Colombia (Dufour 1987, DeFoliart 2002) Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006) Venezuela (Figueirédo et al	<b>syn</b> S. snyderi Emerson	soldier alate female
Syntermes	tanygnathus Constantino	Termitidae	Isopt		Neotrop	Colombia (Paoletti et al 2001)		soldier
Syntermes sp.		Termitidae	Isopt		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006) Colombia (Ratcliffe 2006)		adult
Termes	destructor DeGeer <b>syn</b>	Termitidae	Isopt		Neotrop	Guyana (DeFoliart 2002)	see Termes fatalis L.	
Termes	fatalis L.	Termitidae	Isopt		Neotrop	Guyana (DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> Termes destructor DeGeer	
Termes <b>check</b>	flavicolle Perty	Termitidae	Isopt		Neotrop	Brazil (DeFoliart 2002)	see Kalotermes flavicollis	adult



Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Isoptera gen.		Termitidae	Isopt		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)		
Amastus	ochraceator (Walker)	Arctiidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2011)		larva
Elysium	superba (Druce)	Arctiidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2011)		larva
Estigmene	acrea (Drury)	Arctiidae	Lep	salt marsh moth	Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2011)		adult
Pelochyta	cervina (Edwards)	Arctiidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2011)		adult
Bombyx	mori (L.)	Bombycidae	Lep	silkworm moth	Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2009, Ramos et al 2011)		larva pupa
Castnia	daedalus Cramner <b>syn</b>	Castniidae	Lep		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)	see Eupalamides cyparissias	larva
Castnia	licoides Boisduval	Castniidae	Lep		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		larva
Castnia	licus Drury	Castniidae	Lep		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		larva
Castnia	chelone Hopffer <b>syn</b>	Castniidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2011)		
Eupalamides	cyparissias F.	Castniidae	Lep		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)	<b>syn</b> Castnia daedalus Cramer	larva
Synpalamides	chelone (Hopffer)	Castniidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2011)	syn Castnia chelone	
Comadia	redtenbacheri (Hammerschmidt)	Cossidae	Lep	red tequila worm	Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2006, Ramos et al 1998 2007 2011, DeFoliart 2002,	<b>syn</b> Xyleutes redt.	larva
Cossidae gen.		Cossidae	Lep		Neotrop	Venezuela (Araújo & Beserra 2007)		larva
Achlyodes	pallida (Felder)	Geometridae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2011)		
Acronyctodes	mexicaria (Walker) <b>syn</b>	Geometridae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2007 2007	see Eois	larva
Eois	mexicaria (Walker)	Geometridae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2007 2007 2011)	<b>syn</b> Acronyctes mexicaria	larva pupa
Panthera	pardalaria Hübner	Geometridae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2011)		larva
Hepialidae gen.		Hepialidae	Lep	ghost moths	Neotrop	Brazil (DeFoliart 2002, Costa Neto &	sp. on bamboo	larva
Hepialus sp.		Hepialidae	Lep		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005) Mexico		larva
Phassus	triangularis Edwards	Hepialidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002, Ramos et al 1998 2011, Ramos & Pino Moreno	<b>M</b>	larva
Phassus	trajesa L. <b>syn</b>	Hepialidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002, Ramos et al 1998, Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)	<b>M</b> see Schausiana trojesa	larva
Phassus sp.		Hepialidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Schausiana	trojesa (Schaus)	Hepialidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002, Ramos et al		
Hesperiidae gen.		Hesperiidae	Lep	skippers	Neotrop	Colombia (DeFoliart 2002)		
Aegiale	hesperiaris (Walker)	Hesperiidae	Lep	white tequila worm Maguay worm	Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998 2011, DeFoliart 2002, Cerritos 2009)		larva
Metardaris	cosinga (Hewitson)	Hesperiidae	Lep	huaytampu	Neotrop	Peru (Gade 1999)		larva
Eutachyptera	psidii (Sallé)	Lasiocampidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2011)		larva
Mimallonidae gen.		Mimallonidae	Lep	sack-bearers	Neotrop	Colombia (DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> Lacosomidae	larva
Morphinae gen.		Morphidae	Lep		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		larva
Ascalapha	odorata (L.)	Noctuidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002, Ramos et al 2011)	<b>syn</b> A. agarista (Cramer)	larva pupa

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Ascalapha	agarista (Cramer) <b>syn</b>	Noctuidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2011)	see A. odorata	larva
Gerra	sevorsa (Grote)	Noctuidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2011)		larva
Helicoverpa	zea (Boddie)	Noctuidae	Lep	bollworm	Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2006, Ramos et al 1998 2011, DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> Heliothis zea	larva
Heliothis	zea (Boddie) <b>syn</b>	Noctuidae	Lep	bollworm	Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)	see Helicoverpa	larva
Latebraria	amphipyroides Guenée	Noctuidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno)	<b>M</b>	larva
Mocis	punctularis Hübner	Noctuidae	Lep		Neotrop	Colombia (DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> M. repanda	larva
Mocis	repanda F. <b>syn</b>	Noctuidae	Lep		Neotrop	Colombia Venezuela (Ruddle 1973,	see M. punctularis	larva
Noctuidae gen.		Noctuidae	Lep		Neotrop	Colombia Venezuela (DeFoliart		larva
Spodoptera	exigua (Hübner)	Noctuidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2011)		larva
Spodoptera	frugiperda (Smith)	Noctuidae	Lep	black armyworm	Neotrop	Colombia Mexico (Ramos 2006, Ramos et al 1998, DeFoliart 2002,		larva
Spodoptera sp.		Noctuidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2009, Ramos et al		larva
Thysania	agrippina (Cramer)	Noctuidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno)		larva
Notodontidae gen.		Notodontidae	Lep		Neotrop	Colombia (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Anartia	fatima (F.)	Nymphalidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno)		larva
Brassolis	astyra Godart	Nymphalidae	Lep		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		larva
Brassolis	sophorae (L.)	Nymphalidae	Lep		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		larva
Caligo	memnon Felder	Nymphalidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno)		larva
Chlosyne	lacinia (Geyer)	Nymphalidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2011)		larva
Danaus	gillippus thersippus	Nymphalidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2011)		larva
Danaus	plexippus (L.)	Nymphalidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2011)		adult
Hamadryas sp.		Nymphalidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2011)		larva
Junonia	lavinia Cramer	Nymphalidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno)		larva
Morpho sp.		Nymphalidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno)	<b>M</b>	larva
Nymphalis	antiopia (L.)	Nymphalidae	Lep	mourning cloak	Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno)		larva
Panacea	prola Doubleday	Nymphalidae	Lep		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		larva
Pareuptychia	metaleuca (Boisduval)	Nymphalidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2011)		
Vanessa	annabella (Field)	Nymphalidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2011)		larva pupa
Vanessa	virginiensis (Drury)	Nymphalidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2011)		larva pupa
Papilio	multicaudata (Kirby)	Papilionidae	Lep	two tailed swallowtail	Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2011)	syn Pterourus	larva
Papilio	polyxenes F.	Papilionidae	Lep	black swallowtail	Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno)		larva
Protographium	philolaus (Boisduval)	Papilionidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2011)		larva
Pterourus	multicaudata (Kirby) <b>syn</b>	Papilionidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2011)	see Papilio	larva
Phalaenidae gen.		Phalaenidae	Lep		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		larva
Catasticta	flisa (H.-S.)	Pieridae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2011)		larva
Catasticta	nimbice (Boisduval)	Pieridae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2011)		larva

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Catasticta	teutila (Doubleday)	Pieridae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998 2011, DeFoliart 2002)		larva pupa
Eucheira	socialis Westw.	Pieridae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998 2001,		larva
Eurema	lisa (B. & LeC.)	Pieridae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno		larva
Eurema	salome jamapa (Reakirt)	Pieridae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2011)		larva
Leptophobia	aripa (Boisduval)	Pieridae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2011)		larva
Phoebis	agarithe (Boisduval)	Pieridae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2011)		larva
Phoebis	philea (L.)	Pieridae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2011)		larva
Phoebis	sennae marcellina (Cramer)	Pieridae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2011)		larva
Pieris sp.		Pieridae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno		larva
Pontia	protodice (B. & LeC.)	Pieridae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2011)		larva
Synchlœ <b>check syn</b>	callidice (Hubner)	Pieridae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)	see Pontia callidice this a Pal. sp. ? P. protodice	larva
Psychidae gen.		Psychidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)		bagworm tea
Laniifera	cyclades (Druce)	Pyralidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2006, Ramos et al 1998 2007 2011, DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Myelobia (Morpheis)	smerintha Hubner	Pyralidae	Lep		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		larva
Actias	luna (L.)	Saturniidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno		larva
Actias	truncatipennis (Sonthonnax)	Saturniidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2011)		larva
Antheraea	polyphemus (Cramer)	Saturniidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)		larva pupa
Antheraea	polyphemus mexicana Hoffmann	Saturniidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2011)		larva
Arsenura	armida (Cramer)	Saturniidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002, Ramos et al		larva
Arsenura	polyodonta (Jordan)	Saturniidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2011)		larva
Caio	championi (Druce)	Saturniidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2011)		larva
Caio	richardsoni (Druce)	Saturniidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)	<b>syn</b> Arsenura richardsoni Druce	larva pupa
Callosamia	promethea Drury	Saturniidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)	<b>M</b>	larva pupa
Eacles	aff. ormondei yacatanensis (Lemaire)	Saturniidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2011)		larva
Eacles sp.		Saturniidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2011)		larva
Hemileuca sp.		Saturniidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2011)		larva
Hyalophora sp.		Saturniidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)		larva pupa

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Hylesia	coinopus Dyar	Saturniidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002, Ramos et al 2011)		larva pupa
Hylesia	frigida Schaus	Saturniidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002, Ramos et al 2011)		larva pupa
Hylesia sp.		Saturniidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002, Ramos et al 2011)		larva
Latebraria	amphipyroides Guenée	Saturniidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Paradirphia	fumosa (Felder)	Saturniidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2011)		larva
Paradirphia	hoegei (Druce)	Saturniidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2011)		larva
Pseudodirphia	mexicana (Bouvier)	Saturniidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2011)		adult
Saturniidae gen.		Saturniidae	Lep		Neotrop	Colombia (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Synanthedon	cardinalis (Dampf)	Sesiidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2011)		
Cocytius	antaeus (Drury)	Sphingidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002, Ramos et al 2011)		larva
Erinnyis	ello (L.)	Sphingidae	Lep		Neotrop	Venezuela (Araújo & Beserra 2007)		larva
Hyles	lineata (F.)	Sphingidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Manduca	sexta (L.)	Sphingidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002, Ramos et al 2011)		larva adult
Manduca sp.		Sphingidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2011)		larva adult
Pachilia	ficus (L.)	Sphingidae	Lep		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2011)		larva
Sphingidae gen.		Sphingidae	Lep		Neotrop	Colombia (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Corydalus	cornutus (L.)	Corydalidae	Megalopter	eastern dobson fly	Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002, Ramos et al 2011)		larva
Corydalus sp.		Corydalidae	Megalopter	dobsonflies	Neotrop	Colombia Mexico (Ramos et al 1998, DeFoliart 2002) Venezuela		larva
Aeschna sp.		Aeschnidae	Odonata		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998)		nymph
Anax sp.		Aeschnidae	Odonata		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998, DeFoliart 2002)		nymph adult
Coryphaeschna	adnexa (Hagen)	Aeschnidae	Odonata		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		larva
Rhionaeschna	brevifrons (Hagen)	Aeschnidae	Odonata		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		larva
Rhionaeschna	marchali (Rambur)	Aeschnidae	Odonata		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		larva
Rhionaeschna	multicolor (Hagen)	Aeschnidae	Odonata		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998)		nymph
Rhionaeschna	peralta (Ris)	Aeschnidae	Odonata		Neotrop	Ecuador (Onore 2005)		larva
Argia sp.		Coenagrionidae	Odonata		Neotrop	Venezuela (Araújo & Beserra 2007)		larva
Lauromacromia	dubitalis (Fraser)	Corduliidae	Odonata		Neotrop	Venezuela (Araújo & Beserra 2007)		larva
Agriogomphus sp.		Gomphidae	Odonata		Neotrop	Venezuela (Araújo & Beserra 2007)		larva
Progomphus sp.		Gomphidae	Odonata		Neotrop	Venezuela (Araújo & Beserra 2007)		larva
Zonophora sp.		Gomphidae	Odonata		Neotrop	Venezuela (Araújo & Beserra 2007)		larva
Brechmorhoga sp.		Libellulidae	Odonata		Neotrop	Venezuela (Araújo & Beserra 2007)		larva
Dasythemis sp.		Libellulidae	Odonata		Neotrop	Venezuela (Araújo & Beserra 2007)		larva
Oxystigma sp.		Megapodagrionida	Odonata		Neotrop	Venezuela (Araújo & Beserra 2007)		larva
Abracris	flavolineata (DeGeer)	Acrididae	Orth		Neotrop	Colombia Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)	syn <i>Osmilia flavolineata</i>	

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Abracris sp.		Acrididae	Orth		Neotrop	Colombia Venezuela (Ruddle 1973, DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> Osmilia	nymph adult
Aidemona	azteca (Saussure)	Acrididae	Orth		Neotrop	Colombia (DeFoliart 2002)		nymph adult
Arphia	fallax Saussure	Acrididae	Orth		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)		nymph adult
Boopedon	flaviventris Bruner	Acrididae	Orth		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)		nymph adult
Boopedon	sp. af. flaviventris Bruner	Acrididae	Orth		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998, DeFoliart 2002)		nymph adult
Encoptolophus	herbaceus Bruner <b>syn</b>	Acrididae	Orth		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)	see E. otomitus	nymph adult
Encoptolophus	otomitus (Saussure)	Acrididae	Orth		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> Encoptolophus herbaceus Bruner	nymph adult
Melanoplus	femurrubrum (DeGeer)	Acrididae	Orth		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998, DeFoliart 2002)		nymph adult
Melanoplus	mexicanus (Sauss.)	Acrididae	Orth		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998, DeFoliart 2002)		nymph adult
Melanoplus	sumichrasti (Saussure)	Acrididae	Orth		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)		nymph adult
Melanoplus sp.		Acrididae	Orth		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998, DeFoliart 2002)		nymph adult
Ochrotettix	cer. salinus Bruner	Acrididae	Orth		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)		nymph adult
Opeia sp.		Acrididae	Orth		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998)		nymph adult
Orphula	azteca (Saussure)	Acrididae	Orth		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)		nymph adult
Orphulella sp.		Acrididae	Orth		Neotrop	Colombia (DeFoliart 2002)		nymph adult
Osmilia <b>syn</b>	flavolineata DeGeer	Acrididae	Orth		Neotrop	Colombia (DeFoliart 2002)	see Abracris flavolineata	
Osmilia sp. <b>syn</b>		Acrididae	Orth		Neotrop	Colombia Venezuela (Ruddle 1973)	see Abracris	
Plectrotetra <b>syn</b>	nobilis Walk.	Acrididae	Orth		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)	see Rhammatocerus viatorius viatorius (Sauss.)	nymph adult
Rhammatocerus	nobilis Walk. <b>syn</b>	Acrididae	Orth		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)	see Rhammatocerus viatorius viatorius (Sauss.)	nymph adult

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Rhammatocerus	schistocercoides (Rhen)	Acrididae	Orth		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		nymph adult
Rhammatocerus	viatorius viatorius (Sauss.)	Acrididae	Orth		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> Plectrotettix nobilis Wik.	nymph adult
Rhammatocerus sp.		Acrididae	Orth		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		nymph
Schistocerca	cancellata cancellata (Serv.)	Acrididae	Orth		Neotrop	South America (DeFoliart 2002) Argentina (Loiácono et al 2016)		nymph adult
Schistocerca	cancellata paranensis (Serv.)	Acrididae	Orth		Neotrop	South America Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)		
Schistocerca	nitens (Thunberg)	Acrididae	Orth		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)	<b>M syn</b> Schistocerca vaga vaga	nymph adult
Schistocerca sp.		Acrididae	Orth		Neotrop	South America Mexico (Ramos et al 1998, DeFoliart 2002, Ruddle 1973) Ecuador (Onore 2005) Argentina		nymph adult
Schistocerca	vaga vaga (Scudder) <b>syn</b>	Acrididae	Orth		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)	see S. nitens	nymph adult
Spharagemon	equale (Say)	Acrididae	Orth		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)		nymph adult
Trimerotropis sp.		Acrididae	Orth		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998, DeFoliart 2002)		nymph adult
Tropidacris	crystata (L.)	Acrididae	Orth		Neotrop	Colombia Venezuela (Ruddle 1973)	<b>syn</b> Tropidacris latreillei (Perty)	
Tropidacris	latreillei (Perty) <b>syn</b>	Acrididae	Orth		Neotrop	Colombia Venezuela (Ruddle 1973)	see Tropidacris cristata (L.)	
Xanthippus	corallipes (Haldeman)	Acrididae	Orth		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998) West		
Acheta	domesticus (L.)	Gryllidae	Orth	European house cricket	Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2009)		
Gryllus	assimilis (F.)	Gryllidae	Orth		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2009)		
Gryllidae gen.		Gryllidae	Orth		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)		
Gryllotalpidae gen.		Gryllotalpidae	Orth		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)		
Sphenarium	borrei Bolivar	Pyrgomorphidae	Orth		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2012)		
Sphenarium	macrophallicum Kevan & Boyle	Pyrgomorphidae	Orth		Neotrop	Mexico (Pino Moreno et al 2016)		nymph adult
Sphenarium	magnum Marquez <b>syn</b>	Pyrgomorphidae	Orth		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)	see S. histrio magnum	nymph adult
Sphenarium	mexicanum histrio Gerst.	Pyrgomorphidae	Orth		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998, DeFoliart 2002)		nymph adult
Sphenarium	mexicanum mexicanum Sauss.	Pyrgomorphidae	Orth		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)	<b>M</b>	nymph adult

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Sphenarium	purpurascens Charp.	Pyrgomorphidae	Orth		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2006, Ramos et al 1998, DeFoliart 2002, Cerritos 2009,		nymph adult
Sphenarium sp.		Pyrgomorphidae	Orth		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos 2006, Ramos et al 1998, DeFoliart 2002)		nymph adult
Chromacris	colorata (Serville)	Romaleidae	Orth		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002, Ramos et al 2008)		nymph adult
Lophacris <b>syn</b>		Romaleidae	Orth		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)	see Titanacris	adult
Romalea	colorata (Serville) <b>syn</b>	Romaleidae	Orth		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)	see Chromacris colorata	nymph adult
Romalea sp.		Romaleidae	Orth		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)		nymph adult
Taeniopoda	auricornis (Walker)	Romaleidae	Orth		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno		
Taeniopoda	bicristata Bruner.	Romaleidae	Orth		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2008)		adult
Taeniopoda sp.		Romaleidae	Orth		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002, Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)		nymph adult
Titanacris	albipes (De Geer)	Romaleidae	Orth		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		adult
Titanacris sp.		Romaleidae	Orth		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)	<b>syn</b> Lophacris	adult
Tropidacris	collaris (Stoll)	Romaleidae	Orth		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		adult
Tropidacris	cristata cristata (L.)	Romaleidae	Orth		Neotrop	Colombia (DeFoliart 2002)		nymph adult
Tropidacris	cristata latreillei (Perty)	Romaleidae	Orth		Neotrop	Colombia (DeFoliart 2005)		
Tropinotus	mexicanus Brunner <b>syn</b>	Romaleidae	Orth		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)	see Xyleus discoideus mexicanus	nymph adult
Xyleus	discoideus mexicanus (Bruner)	Romaleidae	Orth		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> Tropinotus mexicanus Bruner	nymph adult
Stenopelmatus sp.		Stenopelmatidae	Orth		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno	<b>M</b>	adult
Conocephalus	angustifrons (Redt.)	Tettigoniidae	Orth		Neotrop	Colombia Venezuela (Ruddle 1973, DeFoliart 2002)		nymph adult
Conocephalus	cinereus Thun.	Tettigoniidae	Orth		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2008)		nymph adult
Conocephalus	ictus (Scud.)	Tettigoniidae	Orth		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2008)		nymph adult
Idiarthron	subquadratum S. & P.	Tettigoniidae	Orth		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2012)		
Microcentrum sp.		Tettigoniidae	Orth		Neotrop	Mexico (DeFoliart 2002)		nymph adult
Microcentrum	totonacum (Sauss.)	Tettigoniidae	Orth		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2008)		nymph adult
Neoconocephalus	triops (L.)	Tettigoniidae	Orth	Broad-tipped conehead	Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002, Ramos et al 2012)		nymph adult

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Petaloptera	zendala Saussure	Tettigoniidae	Orth		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998)		nymph adult
Pyrgocorypha sp.		Tettigoniidae	Orth		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)		nymph adult
Scudderia	mexicana (Sauss.)	Tettigoniidae	Orth		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2008)		nymph adult
Stilpnochlora	azteca (Saussure)	Tettigoniidae	Orth		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998, Ramos & Pino Moreno 2002)		nymph adult
Stilpnochlora	quadrata (Scud.)	Tettigoniidae	Orth		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2008)		nymph adult
Stilpnochlora	thoracica (Serville)	Tettigoniidae	Orth		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 1998)		nymph adult
Bacteria sp.		Diapheromeridae	Phasmida		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2008)		adult
Pediculus	humanus L.	Pediculidae	Phthirapter		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006)		adult
Pediculus sp.		Pediculidae	Phthiraptera		Neotrop	Brazil (Costa Neto & Ramos 2006) Argentina (Loiácono et al 2016)		adult
Metylophorus	barretti (Banks)	Psocidae	Psocoptera		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos et al 2007)		adult
Phylloicus sp.		Calamoceratidae	Trich		Neotrop	Venezuela (Araújo & Beserra 2007)		larva
Leptonema sp.		Hydropsychidae	Trich		Neotrop	Colombia Mexico (DeFoliart 2002) Venezuela (Araujo & Beserra 2007,		larva
Oecetis	disjuncta (Banks)	Leptoceridae	Trich		Neotrop	Mexico (Ramos & Pino Moreno)		larva
Triplectides sp.		Leptoceridae	Trich		Neotrop	Venezuela (Araújo & Beserra 2007)		larva
Marilia sp.		Odontoceridae	Trich		Neotrop	Venezuela (Araújo & Beserra 2007)		larva
Araneus sp.		Araneidae	Araneae		Or	Indonesia (Healy & Florey 2003)		
Nephila	antipodiana (Walck.)	Nephilidae	Araneae		Or	Thailand (Bristowe 1932)	syn N. imperialis Dolesch.	adult
Nephila	clavata Koch	Nephilidae	Araneae	strped, giant orb weaver	Or	India (Meyer-Rochow & Changkija 1997)		
Nephila	pilipes (F.)	Nephilidae	Araneae		Or	Thailand (Bristowe 1932)	syn N. maculata F.	adult
Haplopelma	albostriatum (Simon)	Theraphosidae	Araneae	Thai zebra tarantula	Or	Cambodia (Yen et al 2013)	syn Melopoaeus	
Haplopelma sp.		Theraphosidae	Araneae	spider	Or	Laos (Yhoun-Aree et al 2005)	syn Melopoaeus	adult
Heteropodidae gen.		Heteropodidae	Araneae	hunter spider	Or	Indonesia (Healey & Florey 2003)		
Melopoaeus sp. <b>syn</b>		Theraphosidae	Araneae	spider	Or	Laos (Yhoun-Aree et al 2005)	see Haplopelma	adult
Xestobium sp.		Anobidae	Col	knock beetle	Or	India (Singh et al 2007)		larva adult
Buprestis sp.		Buprestidae	Col	jewel beetle	Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Chrysobothris	femorata (Olivier) <b>check Nearct</b>	Buprestidae	Col	flat headed apple borer	Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002)		larva adult
Chrysochroa sp.		Buprestidae	Col	jewel beetle	Or	Malaysia, Sabah (Chung et al 2002)		larva
Sternocera	aequisignata Saund.	Buprestidae	Col	jewel beetle	Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002, Hanboonsong et al 2000,		adult



Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Sternocera	ruficornis Saund.	Buprestidae	Col	jewel beetle	Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		
Sternocera	sternicornis (L.)	Buprestidae	Col	jewel beetle	Or	India (Singh et al 2007a)		
Sternocera sp.		Buprestidae	Col	jewel beetle	Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002) India		adult
Acanthophorus	serraticornis (Oliv.)	Cerambycidae	Col		Or	India (Singh et al 2007a)		
Aegosoma	sinicum (White)	Cerambycidae	Col		Or	India (Sangma et al 2016)		adult
Aeolesthus sp.		Cerambycidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		
Anomophysis	inscripta (Waterhouse)	Cerambycidae	Col		Or	India (Singh et al 2007a)	<b>syn</b> <i>Macrotoma crenata</i>	
Anoplophora sp.		Cerambycidae	Col		Or	India (Singh et al 2007)		adult larva
Aphrodisium	gibbicolle (White)	Cerambycidae	Col		Or	India (Sangma et al 2016)		adult
Apriona	germari (Hope)	Cerambycidae	Col	Mulberry longhorn beetle	Or	Thailand Vietnam (Hanboonsong et al 2000, DeFoliart 2002, Cerritos		larva adult
Aristobia	approximator (Thomson)	Cerambycidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Hanboomsong 2010)		
Aristobia sp.		Cerambycidae	Col		Or	India (Chakravorty et al 2011)		adult
Batocera	davidis Deyrolle	Cerambycidae	Col		Or	India (Sangma et al 2016)		adult
Batocera	gigas (Drap.)	Cerambycidae	Col		Or	Indonesia (Meer, v.d. Mohr 1965)		
Batocera	numitor Newman	Cerambycidae	Col	Mango-tree longicorn borer	Or	Philippines (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Batocera	parryi (Hope)	Cerambycidae	Col		Or	India (Singh et al 2007a)		
Batocera	roylei Hope	Cerambycidae	Col		Or	India (Chakravorty et al 2011, 2013)		larva adult
Batocera	rubra Linsley? <b>syn</b>	Cerambycidae	Col		Or	India (Meyer-Rochow & Changkija 1997)	see <i>Batocera rufomaculata</i> (De Geer)	
Batocera	rubus (L.)	Cerambycidae	Col		Or	Indonesia India Sri Lanka (DeFoliart 2002) Laos (Yhoun-Aree et al		larva
Batocera	rufomaculata (De Geer)	Cerambycidae	Col		Or	India (Meyer-Rochow & Changkija	<b>syn</b> <i>Batocera rubra</i>	
Batocera	tigris (Voet)	Cerambycidae	Col		Or	Indonesia (Roepke 1951)	<b>syn</b> <i>Batocera hector</i> Thomson	
Batocera sp.		Cerambycidae	Col		Or	Indonesia (Chung 2003, 2010) Malaysia, Sabah (Chung et al 2002)		larva
Celosterna	scabrator (F.)	Cerambycidae	Col	Babul-root boring longicorn	Or	India (DeFoliart 2002)		
Celosterna sp.		Cerambycidae	Col		Or	India (DeFoliart 2002)		
Diastocera	wallichii Hope	Cerambycidae	Col		Or	India (Singh et al 2007a)		
Dorysthenes	buqueti (Guérin-M.)	Cerambycidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomiya & Matsumoto 1999, Hanboonsong et al 2000, Hanboonsong 2010) India (Singh et	<b>syn</b> <i>Lophosternus buqueti</i>	adult
Dorysthenes	granulosus (Thomson)	Cerambycidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomiya & Masumotoo		adult
Dorysthenes	montanus (Guérin-M.)	Cerambycidae	Col		Or	India (Singh et al 2007a)		

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Dorysthenes	walkeri (Waterhouse)	Cerambycidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomiya & Masumoto)		adult
Glenea	cantor obesa (Thoms.)	Cerambycidae	Col		Or	India (Singh et al 2007a)		
Hoplocerambyx	spinicornis (Newman)	Cerambycidae	Col	Sal heartwood borer	Or	Malaysia (DeFoliart 2002) India		larva
Hoplocerambyx sp.		Cerambycidae	Col		Or	India (Singh et al 2007)		adult
Lophosternus <b>syn</b>	buqueti Guérin-M.	Cerambycidae	Col		Or	India (Singh et al 2007a)	see Dorysthenes buqueti	
Macrochenus	guerinii (White)	Cerambycidae	Col		Or	India (Sangma et al 2016)	<b>syn</b> Macrochenus isabellinus Aurivillius	adult
Macrochenus	isabellinus Aurivillius <b>syn</b>	Cerambycidae	Col		Or	India (Sangma et al 2016)	see Macrochenus guerinii (White)	adult
Macrotoma	crenata Newman <b>syn</b>	Cerambycidae	Col		Or	India (Singh et al 2007a)	see Anomophysis inscripta (Waterhouse)	
Macrotoma	fisheri (Waterhouse) <b>syn</b>	Cerambycidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomiya & Masumoto 1999)	see M. pascoei (Lansberge)	adult
Macrotoma	pascoei (Lansberge)	Cerambycidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomiya & Masumoto 1999)	<b>syn</b> M. fisheri (Waterhouse)	adult
Macrotoma sp.		Cerambycidae	Col		Or	Malaysia, Sabah (Chung et al 2002)		larva
Neocerambyx	paris (Wiedemann)	Cerambycidae	Col		Or	India (DeFoliart 2002)		
Neoplocaderus	obesus (Gahan)	Cerambycidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,	<b>syn</b> Plocaderus	
Neoplocaderus	ruficornis (Newman)	Cerambycidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,	<b>syn Plocaderus</b>	
Nupserha	fricator (Dalm.)	Cerambycidae	Col		Or	India (Singh et al 2007a)		
Oplatocera sp.		Cerambycidae	Col		Or	India (Chakravorty et al 2011)		adult
Plocaderus <b>syn</b>		Cerambycidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong 2010)	see Neoplocaderus	
Pseudonemophas	versteegii (Ritsema)	Cerambycidae	Col		Or	India (Chakravorty et al 2011)	<b>syn</b> Monochamus versteegii	adult
Rhaphipodus sp.		Cerambycidae	Col		Or	Malaysia, Sabah (Chung et al 2002)		larva
Stromatium	barbatum F.	Cerambycidae	Col	Kulsi Teak borer	Or	India (Singh et al 2007a)		
Stromatium	longicorne (Newman)	Cerambycidae	Col		Or	India (Sangma et al 2016)		adult
Threnetica	lacrymans (Thoms.)	Cerambycidae	Col		Or	Laos (Yhoung-Aree et al 2005)		
Xylorhiza sp.		Cerambycidae	Col		Or	India (Chakravorty et al 2011)		larva
Xylotrechus	quadripes Chevrolat	Cerambycidae	Col	Coffee-borer	Or	India (Singh et al 2007)		
Xylotrechus	smei (Lap. & Gory)	Cerambycidae	Col		Or	India (Singh et al 2007a)		
Xystrocera	globosa (Oliv.)	Cerambycidae	Col	monkeypod roundheaded borer	Or	India (DeFoliart 2002, Sangma et al 2016))		adult
Xystrocera sp.		Cerambycidae	Col		Or	India (DeFoliart 2002)		
Aplosonyx	albicornis Wiedemann	Chrysomelidae	Col		Or	Malaysia, Sabah (Chung et al 2002)		larva
Aplosonyx	chalybaeus (Hope)	Chrysomelidae	Col		Or	India (Singh et al 2007a)		
Sagra	femorata (Drury)	Chrysomelidae	Col		Or	Laos (Yhoung-Aree et al 2005)		
Arrhines	hirtus Faust	Curculionidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Arrhines sp.		Curculionidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		
Astycus	gestroi Marshall	Curculionidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		
Balaninus	c-album Schoenherr	Curculionidae	Col		Or	India (Meyer-Rochow & Changkia	<b>check!</b>	
Cnaphoscapus <b>check</b>	decoratus Faust	Curculionidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000, Hanboonsong 2010)	? Anisomus decoratus Roelofs	
Episomus	aurivilliusi Faust <b>syn</b>	Curculionidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000, Hanboonsong 2010)	see Episomus humeralis	
Episomus	humeralis Chevrolat	Curculionidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		
Episomus sp.		Curculionidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong 2010)	Sepiomus is misspelling	
Hypodisa <b>check</b>	talaca Walk.	Curculionidae	Col		Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002)	Hyposidra talaca (Walker) (Geometridae)	adult
Hypomeces	squamosus (Fabr.)	Curculionidae	Col	gold-dust weevil	Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002, Hanboonsong et al 2000, Hanboonsong 2010) Laos (Yhoun-		adult
Pachyrrhynchus	moniliferus (Germ.)	Curculionidae	Col		Or	Philippines (DeFoliart 2002)		adults
Pollendera	atomaria Motsch.	Curculionidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		
Sitophilus	oryzae (L.)	Curculionidae	Col		Or	whole region (Taylor 1975, VanHuis	as storage pest	all stages
Tanymecus sp.		Curculionidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		
Cyrtotrachelus	birmanicus Faust	Dryophthoridae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomiya & Masumoto		adult
Cyrtotrachelus	buqueti (Guér.)	Dryophthoridae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomiya & Masumoto 1999) India (Sangma et al 2016)		adult
Cyrtotrachelus	longimanus (F.)	Dryophthoridae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomiya & Masumoto 1999) India (Singh et al 2007a)		adult
Cyrtotrachelus	rufopectinipes Chevrolat	Dryophthoridae	Col		Or	India (Singh et al 2007a)		
Cyrtotrachelus sp.		Dryophthoridae	Col		Or	India (Singh et al 2007)		larva
Protocerius sp.		Dryophthoridae	Col	giant weevil	Or	Indonesia (Chung 2003, 2010)		larva
Rhynchophorus	ferrugineus (Oliv.)	Dryophthoridae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomiya & Masumoto 1999, Hanboonsong et al 2000, )	<b>syn</b> R. signaticollis Chevr.	adult
Rhynchophorus	ferrugineus schah Fabr.	Dryophthoridae	Col	red stripe weevil	Or	Thailand Indonesia Malaysia Philippines Vietnam Sri Lanka (DeFoliart 2002, Meer, v.d. Mohr 1965, Lukiwati 2010, Chung et al	var. of R. ferrugineus?	larva adult
Rhynchophorus	signaticollis Chevr. <b>syn</b>	Dryophthoridae	Col		Or	India (Meyer-Rochow & Changkija	see R. ferrugineus	
Sipalinus	gigas (F.)	Dryophthoridae	Col		Or	India (Sangma et al 2016)	<b>syn</b> Sipalus hypocrita Boh.	adult
Sipalus <b>syn</b>	hypocrita Boheman	Dryophthoridae	Col		Or	India (Sangma et al 2016)	see Sipalinus gigas (F.)	adult
Copelatus sp.		Dytiscidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		
Cybister	confusus Sharp	Dytiscidae	Col		Or	India (Sangma et al 2016)		adult

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Cybister	guerini Aubé	Dytiscidae	Col		Or	Indonesia (Ramos et al 2009)		
Cybister	limbatus (F.)	Dytiscidae	Col	diving beetle	Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002, Hanboonsong et al 2000, Hanboonsong 2010), Laos (Yhoun-India (Sangma et al 2016)		adult
Cybister	posticus Aubé	Dytiscidae	Col	diving beetle	Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000, Hanboonsong 2010) Laos (Yhoun-India (Sangma et al 2016)		adult
Cybister	rugosus (MacLeay)	Dytiscidae	Col	diving beetle	Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000, Hanboonsong 2010) Laos (Yhoun-India (Sangma et al 2016)		
Cybister	tripunctatus (Olivier)	Dytiscidae	Col	diving beetle	Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002) Indonesia (Meer, v.d. Mohr 1965) India		larva adult
Cybister	tripunctatus asiaticus Sharp	Dytiscidae	Col	diving beetle	Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000, Hanboonsong 2010), India (Sangma et al 2016)		adult
Cybister sp.		Dytiscidae	Col	diving beetle	Or	Vietnam (DeFoliart 2002) Laos Thailand Cambodia Myanmar (Ramos et al 2009) Malaysia, Sabah India (Singh et al 2007)		adult
Dytiscus sp.		Dytiscidae	Col		Or	India (Singh et al 2007)		adult
Eretes	sticticus (L.)	Dytiscidae	Col	twinpoes diving beetle	Or	Myanmar India (DeFoliart 2002) Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000, Hanboonsong 2010) Laos (Yhoun-India (Sangma et al 2016)		larva adult
Hydaticus	rhantoides Sharp	Dytiscidae	Col	diving beetle	Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000, Hanboonsong 2010) Laos (Yhoun-India (Sangma et al 2016)		
Laccophilus	pulicarius Sharp	Dytiscidae	Col	diving beetle	Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000, Hanboonsong 2010) Laos (Yhoun-India (Sangma et al 2016)		
Rhantaticus	congestus (Klug)	Dytiscidae	Col	diving beetle	Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000, Hanboonsong 2010) Laos (Yhoun-India (Sangma et al 2016)		
Agrypnus sp.		Elateridae	Col		Or	India (Sangma et al 2016)		adult
Cardiophorus <b>check</b>	aequabilis Candèze	Elateridae	Col	click beetle	Or	India (Singh et al 2007a)		
Haliplidae gen.		Haliplidae	Col	crawling waterbeetles	Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Hydrobiomorpha	spinicollis (Eschscholtz)	Hydrophilidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000, Hanboonsong 2010) Laos (Yhoun-India (Sangma et al 2016)		
Hydrophilus	acuminatus Motsch.	Hydrophilidae	Col		Or	India (Ramos et al 2009)	<b>syn</b> H. pallidipalpis Mac Leay	
Hydrophilus	bilineatus (MacLeay)	Hydrophilidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000, Hanboonsong 2010) Vietnam (DeFoliart 2002)	? H. bilineatus cashmirensis (Redtenbacher) different subspecies	adult
Hydrophilus	cavisternum (Bedel)	Hydrophilidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomiya & Masumoto 1999) Laos (Yhoun-Aree et al 2016) Vietnam (DeFoliart 2002) Laos Thailand Cambodia Myanmar	<b>syn</b> Hydrous cavisternum	adult
Hydrophilus	hastatus (Herbst)	Hydrophilidae	Col		Or	Vietnam (DeFoliart 2002) Laos Thailand Cambodia Myanmar		adult
Hydrophilus	olivaceus F.	Hydrophilidae	Col		Or	India (DeFoliart 2002) Thailand (Utsunomiya & Masumoto 1999)		adult
Hydrophilus	pivicornis Chevr.	Hydrophilidae	Col		Or	Philippines (DeFoliart 2002)		

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Hydrophilus sp.		Hydrophilidae	Col	water scavenger beetles	Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002) as Hydrous, India (Singh et al 2007)		adult
Hydrophilus <b>syn</b>	pallidipalpis McLeay	Hydrophilidae	Col		Or	India (Ramos et al 2009)	see Hydrophilus acuminatus Motsch.	
Sternolophus	rufipes (F.)	Hydrophilidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		
Calcodes sp.		Lucanidae	Col		Or	India (Singh et al 2007)		adult larva
Cyclommatus	pahangensis (Nagel)	Lucanidae	Col		Or	India (Singh et al 2007)		adult larva
Cyclommatus	strigiceps albersi Kraatz	Lucanidae	Col		Or	India (Singh et al 2007a)		
Dorcus sp.		Lucanidae	Col		Or	India (Chakravorty et al 2011, 2013) Malaysia, Sabah (Chung et al 2002)		larva adult
Hexarthrius	forsteri (Hope)	Lucanidae	Col		Or	India (Singh et al 2007a)		
Hexarthrius sp.		Lucanidae	Col		Or	India (Singh et al 2007)		adult
Lucanus	cantori (Hope)	Lucanidae	Col		Or	India (Singh et al 2007a)		
Lucanus	laminifer Waterhouse	Lucanidae	Col		Or	India (Singh et al 2007a)		
Lucanus	lunifer Hope	Lucanidae	Col		Or	India (Sangma et al 2016)		adult
Odontolabis	cuvera Hope	Lucanidae	Col		Or	India (Singh et al 2007a)		
Odontolabis	gazella (F.)	Lucanidae	Col		Or	India (Chakravorty et al 2011)		larva adult
Odontolabis	siva Hope & Wetson	Lucanidae	Col		Or	India (Singh et al 2007a)		
Odontolabis sp.		Lucanidae	Col		Or	Malaysia, Sabah (Chung et al 2002) Indonesia, Kalimantan (Chung 2003)		
Prosopocoilus sp.		Lucanidae	Col		Or	India (Chakravorty et al 2011)		larva adult
Mylabris	cichorii (L.) <b>syn</b>	Meloidae	Col		Or	India (Singh et al 2007a)	see Myrabilis variabilis (Pallas)	
Mylabris	himalayaensis Saha	Meloidae	Col		Or	India (Singh et al 2007a)		
Mylabris	variabilis (Pallas)	Meloidae	Col		Or	India (Singh et al 2007a)	<b>syn</b> Myrabilis chichorii (l.)	
Epuraea sp.		Nitidulidae	Col		Or	India (Singh et al 2007)		adult
Aceraius	helferi Kuwert	Passalidae	Col		Or	India (Singh et al 2007a)		
Aceraius sp.		Passalidae	Col		Or	Malaysia, Sabah (Chung et al 2002)		larva
Aulacocyclus <b>syn</b>	bicuspi Kaup	Passalidae	Col		Or	India (Singh et al 2007a)	see Taiiocerus	
Aulacocyclus sp.		Passalidae	Col		Or	India (Singh et al 2007)		larva adult
Odontotaenius sp.		Passalidae	Col		Or	India (Chakravorty et al 2011)		larva adult
Passalus	interruptus (L.)	Passalidae	Col		Or	India (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Taeniocerus	bicuspis (Kaup.)	Passalidae	Col		Or	India (Singh et al 2007a)	<b>syn</b> Aulacocyclus	

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Adoretus	compressus (Weber)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Adoretus	convexus Burm.	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Adoretus	pachysomatus Kobayashi	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsonomiya & Masumoto		adult
Adoretus sp.		Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		
Agestrata	orichalca (L.)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		adult
Agestrata sp.		Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	India (Singh et al 2007)		adult
Allomyrina	dichotoma (L.)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	India (Singh et al 2007, Chakravorty et al 2011)	syn <i>Tripoxylus dichotomus</i>	larva adult
Anomala	anguliceps Arrow	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsonomiya & Masumoto 1999, Hanboonsong et al 2000,		adult
Anomala	antiqua Gyll.	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsonomiya & Masumoto 1999, DeFoliart 2002, Hanboonsong		adult
Anomala	bilunulata Fairm. <b>check</b>	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsonomiya & Masumoto		adult
Anomala	blaisei Ohaus	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsonomiya & Masumoto		adult
Anomala	cantori (Hope)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsonomiya & Masumoto		adult
Anomala	chalcites Sharp	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		
Anomala	concha Ohaus	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Malaysia, Sabah (Chung et al 2002)		
Anomala	coxalis Bates	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Malaysia, Sabah (Chung et al 2002)		
Anomala	cupripes (Hope)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsonomiya & Masumoto 1999, Hanboonsong et al 2000,		adult
Anomala	fusikibia Lin	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsonomiya & Masumoto		adult
Anomala	laotica Frey	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsonomiya & Masumoto		adult
Anomala	lasioenemis Ohaus	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Malaysia, Sabah (Chung et al 2002)		
Anomala	latefemorata (Ohaus)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Malaysia, Sabah (Chung et al 2002)		
Anomala	lignea Arrow	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Masumoto & Utsonomiya		adult
Anomala	parallela Benderitter	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsonomiya & Masumoto		adult
Anomala	pallidae F.	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong 2010)		
Anomala	punctulicollis Fairmaire	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsonomiya & Masumoto		adult
Anomala	rugosa Arrow	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsonomiya & Masumoto		adult
Anomala	shanica Arrow	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsonomiya & Masumoto		adult
Anomala	scherei Frey	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsonomiya & Masumoto		adult
Anomala	vuilletae Paulian	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsonomiya & Masumoto		adult
Anomala sp.		Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	India (Chakravorty et al 2011)		adult
Aphodius	crenatus Harold	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Hanbongsoon et al 2000,		
Aphodius	marginellus (F.)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Hanbongsoon et al 2000,		
Aphodius	putearius Reitter	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		
Aphodius		Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong 2010)		
Apogonia sp.		Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002,		adult
Brahmina	mikado T. Itoh	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsonomiya & Masumoto		adult
Brahmina	parvula Moser	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsonomiya & Masumoto		adult
Cassolus	humeralis Arrow	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	India (Singh et al 2007a)		

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Catharsius	birmanensis Lansberge	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomyia & Masumoto 1999, Hanboonsong et al 2000,		adult
Catharsius	molossus (L.)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomyia & Masumoto 1999, Hanboonsong et al 2000,		adult
Catharsius sp.		Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	India (Chakravorty et al 2011)		adult
Chaetadoretus	cribratus (White)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		
Chalcosoma	atlas (L.)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Malaysia (DeFoliart 2002) as Megasoma actaeon L., but this a Neotropical sp., Malaysia, Sabah		larva
Chalcosoma	moellenkampi Kolbe	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Indonesia (Chung 2003, 2010) Malaysia, Sabah (Chung et al 2002)		larva
Copris (Microcopris)	reflexus (F.)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomyia & Masumoto 1999, Hanboonsong et al 2000,		adult
Copris (Paracopris)	punctulatus Wiedemann	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomyia & Masumoto 1999, Hanboonsong et al 2000,	or Copris punctatus Gillet	adult
Copris (s.str.)	carinicus Gillet	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomyia & Masumoto 1999, Hanboonsong et al 2000,		adult
Copris	corpulentus Gillet	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomyia & Masumoto 1999) India (Singh et al 2007a)		adult
Copris	furciceps Felsche	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomyia & Masumoto 1999) India (Singh et al 2007a)		adult
Copris	sinicus Hope	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomyia & Masumoto		adult
Copris (s.str.)	nevinsoni Waterhouse	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000, Hanboonsong 2010) Laos (Yhoun-		
Copris	vitalisi Gillet	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	India (Singh et al 2007a)		
Copris sp.		Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002) Laos (Hanboonsong & Durst 2014)		adult
Empectida	tonkinensis Moser	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomyia & Masumoto		
Eupatorus	gracilicornis Arrow	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomyia & Masumoto		adult
Exolontha	castanea Zhang	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomyia & Masumoto		adult
Exopholis	hypoleuca (Wiedemann)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Indonesia (Meer, v.d. Mohr 1965, DeFoliart 2002) Malaysia, Sabah		adult
Exopodus sp. <b>check</b>		Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Gymnopleurus <b>syn</b>	aethiops Sharp	Scarabaeidae	Col	dung beetle	Or	Laos (Yhoun-Aree et al 2005)	see Paragymnopleurus melanarius	
Heliocopris	bucephalus (F.)	Scarabaeidae	Col	dung beetle	Or	Myanmar (DeFoliart 2002) Thailand (Utsunomyia & Masumoto, Hanboonsong et al 2000,		adult larva pupa
Heliocopris	dominus Bates	Scarabaeidae	Col	dung beetle	Or	Laos (Yhoun-Aree et al 2005)		

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Heliocopris sp.		Scarabaeidae	Col	dung beetle	Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002) Laos (Hanboonsong & Durst 2014)		adult
Heteronychus	lioderes Redtenbacher	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		
Holotrichia	cephalotus (Burmeister)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomiya & Masumoto		adult
Holotrichia	hainanensis Chang	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomiya & Masumoto		adult
Holotrichia	nigricollis Brenske	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Masumoto & Utsunomiya		adult
Holotrichia	nigricollis rubricollis	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomiya & Masumoto		adult
Holotrichia sp.		Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002, Hanboonsong et al 2000, Hanboonsong 2010) Laos (Yyoung-		adult
Hoplosternus	malaccensis Moser	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomiya & Masumoto 1999)	<b>syn</b> Melolontha malaccensis (Moser)	adult
Lepidiota	bimaculata (Saunders)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomiya & Masumoto		adult
Lepidiota	mansueta (Bürmeister)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	India (Borah, A. 2016)		adult
Lepidiota	punctum Blanch.	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Philippines (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Lepidiota	stigma (F.)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002) Indonesia (Meer, v.d. Mohr 1965, Chung 2003,		larva adult
Lepidiota sp.		Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002) India (Chakravorty et al 2011)		larva adult
Leucopholis	irrorata Chevr.	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Philippines (DeFoliart 2002, Adalla		adult
Leucopholis	pulverulenta Burm.	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Philippines (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Leucopholis	staudingeri Brenske	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Malaysia, Sabah (Chung et al 2002)		
Leucopholis	rorida (F.)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Indonesia (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Leucopholis sp.		Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Liatongus	affinis (Arrow)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomiya & Masumoto		adult
Liatongus <b>syn</b>	rhadamistus (F.)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomiya & Masumoto 1999, Hanboonsong 2010)	see Scaptodera	adult
Liatongus	tridentatus (Boucomont)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomiya & Masumoto		adult
Liatongus	venator (F.)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomiya & Masumoto		adult
Maladera sp.		Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		
Megistophylla	andrewsi Moser	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomiya & Masumoto		adult
Melolontha <b>syn</b>	malaccensis (Moser)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomiya & Masumoto		adult
Mimela	ferreroi Sabatinelli	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomiya & Masumoto		adult
Mimela	ignistriata Lin	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomiya & Masumoto		adult
Mimela	linpingi Sabatinelli	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomiya & Masumoto		adult
Mimela	schulzei Sabatinelli	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Masumoto & Utsunomiya		adult
Miridiba	tuberculipennis obscura T. Itoh	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomiya & Masumoto 1999)		adult
Oniticellus	cinctus (F.)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomiya & Masumoto		adult
Onitis	castaneus Redtenbacher	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	India (Singh et al 2007a)		



Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Onitis	falcatus (Wulfen)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomiya & Masumoto 1999)	<b>syn</b> O. kiuchii Masumoto	adult
Onitis	feae Felsche	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	India (Singh et al 2007a)		
Onitis	kiuchii Masumoto <b>syn</b>	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomiya & Masumoto 1999)	see O. falcatus (Wulfen)	adult
Onitis	niger Lansberge	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		
Onitis	subopacus Arrow	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomiya & Masumoto 1999, Hanboonsong et al		adult
Onitis	virens Lansberge	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Onitis sp.		Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002) Laos (Hanboonsong & Durst 2014)		adult
Onthophagus	avocetta Arrow	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		
Onthophagus	bonus (F.)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomiya & Masumoto 1999, Hanboonsong et al 2000,		adult
Onthophagus	khonmiinitnoi Masumoto	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		
Onthophagus	luridipennis Boheman	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomiya & Masumoto		adult
Onthophagus	orientalis Harold	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomiya & Masumoto 1999, Hanboonsong et al 2000,		adult
Onthophagus	papulatus Boucomont	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		
Onthophagus	proletarius Harold	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomiya & Masumoto		adult
Onthophagus	rectecornutus Lansberge	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomiya & Masumoto		adult
Onthophagus	sagittarius (F.)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomiya & Masumoto 1999, Hanboonsong et al 2000,		adult
Onthophagus	seniculus (F.)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomiya & Masumoto 1999, 2000, Hanboonsong et al		adult
Onthophagus	taurus White	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomiya & Masumoto		adult
Onthophagus	tragus (F.)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		adult
Onthophagus	tricornis (Wiedemann)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		adult
Onthophagus	trituber (Wiedemann)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomiya & Masumoto 1999, Hanboonsong et al 2000,		adult
Onthophagus	tragoides Boucomont	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		adult
Onthophagus sp.		Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002,		adult
Oryctes	rhinoceros (L.)	Scarabaeidae	Col	Asiatic rhinoceros beetle	Or	Thailand Myanmar Philippines India (DeFoliart 2002) Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		larva pupa adult
Pachnessa sp.		Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		
Paragymnopleurus	melanarius (Harold)	Scarabaeidae	Col	dung beetle	Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000, Hanboonsong 2010) Laos (Yhoun-	<b>syn</b> Gymnopleurus melanarius Harold	
Paraphytus	hindu Arrow	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	India (Singh et al 2007a)		
Peltonotus	nasutus Arrow	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Danell 2010, Jameson &		adult
Polyphylla	tonkinensis DeWailly	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomiya & Masumoto		adult

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Propomacrus sp		Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	India (Chakravorty et al 2011)		adult
Protaetia sp.		Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		
Psilopholis sp.	? vestita (Sharp)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Indonesia (Meer, v.d. Mohr 1965)		
Psilopholis sp.		Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Scaptodera	rhadamistus (F.)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomiya & Masumoto 1999, Hanboonsong et al 2000,	<b>syn</b> Liatongus rhadamitus (F.)	adult
Sophrors	abscensus Brenske	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		
Sophrors	bituberculatus (Moser)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		
Sophrors	brunneus (Moser)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Masumoto & Utsunomiya		adult
Sophrors	excisus T. Itoh	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomiya & Masumoto		adult
Sophrors	foveatus (Moser)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomiya & Masumoto		adult
Sophrors	opacidorsalis T. Itoh	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomiya & Masumoto		adult
Sophrors	paucisetosa Frey	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomiya & Masumoto		adult
Sophrors	planicollis (Burmeister)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Masumoto & Utsunomiya 1998)	<b>syn</b> Holotrichia planicollis	adult
Sophrors	rotundicollis T. Itoh	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomiya & Masumoto 1999, Hanboonsong 2010)		adult
Sophrors	simplex Frey	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Utsunomiya & Masumoto		adult
Sophrors	tonkinensis (Moser)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Masumoto & Utsunomiya		adult
Sophrors sp.		Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong 2010)		
Xylotrupes	gideon (L.)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Or	Thailand Myanmar India (DeFoliart 2002) Malaysia, Sabah (Chung et al 2002) Thailand (Utsunomiya & Masumoto 1999, Hanboonsong et al 2000, Hanboonsong 2010) Indonesia (Meer, v.d. Mohr 1965)		larva adult
Palembus	dermestoides (Fairm.)	Tenebrionidae	Col	Korean bug	Or	Philippines (Adalla et al 2010)		
Tenebrio	molitor L.	Tenebrionidae	Col	mealworm beetle	Or	Laos (Hanboonsong & Durst 2014)		
Trictenotoma sp.		Trictenotomidae	Col		Or	India (Chakravorty et al 2011)		adult
Forficula sp.		Forficulidae	Dermapter	Earwig	Or	India (Sangma et al 2016)		adult
Gromphadorhina sp.		Blaberidae	Dictyoptera		Or	India (Singh et al 2007)	not Oriental! (Madag. Austr.)	adult
<b>check</b> Panesthia sp.		Blaberidae	Dictyoptera	jungle cockroach	Or	Malaysia, Sabah (Chung et al 2002)		adult
Blatta	orientalis L.	Blattidae	Dictyoptera		Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002)		egg adult
Neostylopyga	rhombifolia (Stoll)	Blattidae	Dictyoptera	harlequin cockroach	Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002)		egg adult
Cryptocercus sp.		Cryptocercidae	Dictyoptera		Or	India (Singh et al 2007)		adult

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Gongylus	gongylodes L.	Empusidae	Dictyoptera		Or	India (Singh et al 2007)		egg adult
Hierodula	coarctata Saussure	Mantidae	Dictyoptera		Or	India (DeFoliart 2002)		
Hierodula	unimaculata Olivier	Mantidae	Dictyoptera		Or	India (Sangma et al 2016)		adult
Hierodula	venosa Olivier	Mantidae	Dictyoptera		Or	Indonesia (Meer, v.d. Mohr 1965)	<b>syn</b> H. vitrea (Stoll)	
Hierodula	vitrea (Stoll) <b>syn</b>	Mantidae	Dictyoptera		Or	Indonesia (Meer, v.d. Mohr 1965)	see H. venosa Ol.	
Hierodula	westwoodi Kirby	Mantidae	Dictyoptera		Or	India (DeFoliart 2002)		
Hierodula sp.		Mantidae	Dictyoptera	Giant Asian Mantis	Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002) Laos (Yhoung-Aree et al 2005)		egg adult
Humbertiella sp.		Mantidae	Dictyoptera		Or	India (Sangma et al 2016)		adult
Mantis	religiosa (L.)	Mantidae	Dictyoptera	European mantid	Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong 2010) India (Singh et al 2007)		egg adult
Mantidae gen.		Mantidae	Dictyoptera		Or	Indonesia, Kalimantan (Chung 2003)		adult
Tenodera	sinensis Sauss.	Mantidae	Dictyoptera	Chinese mantis	Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000, DeFoliart 2002) Indonesia (Meer, Thailand (Hanboonsong 2010)	<b>syn</b> H. aridifolia var. sinensis Sauss.	adult
Tenodera	aridifolia sinensis Saussure <b>syn</b>	Mantidae	Dictyoptera		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong 2010)	see T. sinensis Saussure	
Tenodera sp.		Mantidae	Dictyoptera		Or	Malaysia, Sabah (Chung et al 2002)		
Calliphora <b>syn</b>	megacephala F.	Calliphoridae	Diptera		Or	India (Singh et al 2007)	see Chrysomya	larva
Chrysomya	megacephala (Fabr.)	Calliphoridae	Diptera	oriental latrine fly	Or	India (Singh et al 2007)	<b>syn</b> Calliphora megacephala F.	larva
Hermetia	illucens (L.)	Stratiomyidae	Diptera		Or	Malaysia, Sabah (Chung et al 2002)		larva
Cloeon	kimminsi Hubbard	Baetidae	Eph		Or	India (Singh et al 2007)		nymph adult
Ephemera sp.		Ephemeridae	Eph		Or	India (Singh et al 2007)		nymph adult
Ephemeroptera gen.		Ephemer. fam	Eph		Or	Vietnam (DeFoliart 2002) Indonesia, Kalimantan (Chung 2003)		adult
Leptocorisa	acuta (Thunb.)	Alydidae	Hem Het	paddy bug	Or	Indonesia (DeFoliart 2002) India (Singh et al 2007)	<b>syn</b> Leptocorisa varicornis (F.)	adult
Leptocorisa	oratorius (F.)	Alydidae	Hem Het	rice bug	Or	Malaysia, Sabah (Chun et al 2002) Malaysia (Chun 2010) Indonesia,		adult
Diplonychus sp.		Belostomatidae	Hem Het		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Lethocerus	indicus Lep. & Serv.	Belostomatidae	Hem Het	giant water bug	Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000) Thailand Myanmar Malaysia Vietnam India (DeFoliart 2002,		eggs nymph adult
Sphaerodema	molestum (Duf.)	Belostomatidae	Hem Het		Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Sphaerodema	rusticum (F.)	Belostomatidae	Hem Het		Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002) Indonesia		adult
Anoplocnemis	compressa Dallas <b>syn</b>	Coreidae	Hem Het		Or	India (Sangma et al 2016)	see Anoplocnemis protracta (Herrich-Schäffer)	
Anoplocnemis	phasianus (F.)	Coreidae	Hem Het	leaf-footed bug	Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000, Hanboonsong 2010)	A. phasiana = misspelling	
Anoplocnemis	protracta (Herrich-Schäffer)	Coreidae	Hem Het		Or	India (Sangma et al 2016)	<b>syn</b> Anoplocnemis compressa (Dallas)	adult
Dalader	acuticosta Amyot & Serv.	Coreidae	Hem Het		Or	India (Chakravorty et al 2011)		adult
Homoeocerus sp.		Coreidae	Hem Het	stink bug	Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		
Mictis	tenebrosa (F.)	Coreidae	Hem Het		Or	India (Chakravorty et al 2011, 2013)		adult
Aspongopus	chinensis Dallas	Dinidoridae	Hem Het		Or	India (DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> Coridius chinensis	adult
Aspongopus	nepalensis Westw.	Dinidoridae	Hem Het		Or	India (DeFoliart 2002 Chakravorty et al 2011, 2013)	<b>syn</b> Coridius nepalensis	adult
Coridius <b>syn</b>	chinensis (Dallas)	Dinidoridae	Hem Het		Or	India (DeFoliart 2002)	see Aspongopus	adult
Coridius <b>syn</b>	nepalensis (Westw.)	Dinidoridae	Hem Het		Or	India (DeFoliart 2002)	see Aspongopus	adult
Cyclopelta	subhimalayensis Strickl.	Dinidoridae	Hem Het		Or	India (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Cylindrostethus	scrutator (Kirkaldy)	Gerridae	Hem Het	water strider	Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		
Gerris	spinole (Leth.)	Gerridae	Hem Het	water strider	Or	India (DeFoliart 2002)		
Gerris sp.		Gerridae	Hem Het	water strider	Or	India (DeFoliart 2002, Sangma et al		adult
Lohita <b>syn</b>	grandis (Grey)	Largidae	Hem Het		Or	India (Meyer-Rochow & Changkija 1997)	see Macroceraia grandis (Grey)	
Macroceraia	grandis (Grey)	Largidae	Hem Het		Or	India (Meyer-Rochow & Changkija	<b>syn</b> Lohita grandis	adult
Laccotrephes	griseus (Guer.)	Nepidae	Hem Het	water scorpion	Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Laccotrephes	maculatus (F.)	Nepidae	Hem Het	waterscorpion	Or	India (Shantibala et al 2014)		adult nymph
Laccotrephes	robustus Stal	Nepidae	Hem Het	water scorpion	Or	Indonesia (Meer, v.d. Mohr 1965)		
Laccotrephes	ruber (L.)	Nepidae	Hem Het	water scorpion	Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000, Hanboonsong 2010) Laos (Yyoung- Thailand (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Nepa sp.		Nepidae	Hem Het	water scorpion	Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		
Ranatra	longipes thai Lansbury	Nepidae	Hem Het	water stick insect	Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		
Ranatra	varipes Stal	Nepidae	Hem Het	water stick insect	Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		
Anisops	barbata Brooks	Notonectidae	Hem Het	backswimmer	Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		
Anisops	bouvieri Kirkaldy	Notonectidae	Hem Het	backswimmer	Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		
Anisops sp.		Notonectidae	Hem Het	backswimmer	Or	Laos (Yyoung-Aree et al 2005)		
Notonecta sp.	undulata Say <b>not Asian!</b>	Notonectidae	Hem Het	backswimmer	Or	Thailand Myanmar (DeFoliart 2002)		adult

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Bagrada	picta (F.)	Pentatomidae	Hem Het		Or	India (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Catacanthus	incarnatus (Drury)	Pentatomidae	Hem Het		Or	India (Sangma et al 2016)		adult
Cressona	valida Dallas	Pentatomidae	Hem Het		Or	India (Sangma et al 2016)		adult
Dolycoris	indicus Stal	Pentatomidae	Hem Het		Or	India (Meyer-Rochow & Changkija		adult
Erthesina	fullo (Thunb.)	Pentatomidae	Hem Het		Or	India (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Halyomorpha	picus (F.)	Pentatomidae	Hem Het	stink bug	Or	India (Chakravorty et al 2011, 2013)		adult
Nezara	viridula (L.)	Pentatomidae	Hem Het	stink bug	Or	India (Singh et al 2007, Chakravorty et al 2011) Malaysia, Sabah (Chung et al 2002) Indonesia, Kalimantan		adult
Ochrophora <b>syn</b>	montana Distant	Pentatomidae	Hem Het	stinkbug	Or	India (Chakravorty 2014)	see Udonga	adult
Rhynchocoris	humeralis Thunberg	Pentatomidae	Hem Het	stink bug	Or	India (Chakravorty et al 2013)		
Udonga	montana (Distant)	Pentatomidae	Hem Het	stink bug cinnamon bug	Or	India (Chakravorty 2014, Sangma et al 2016)	<b>syn</b> Ochrophora	adult
Aspongopus	nepalensis Westwood	Pentatomidae Dinodoridae	Hem Het	stink bug	Or	India (Chakravorty et al 2011, 2013)		adult
Aspongopus sp.		Pentatomidae Dinodoridae	Hem Het	stink bug	Or	India (Chakravorty et al 2011)		adult
Antilochus	coqueberti (F.)	Pyrrhocoridae	Hem Het	red bug	Or	India (Chakravorty et al 2011)		adult
Cantao	ocellatus (Thunberg)	Scutelleridae	Hem Het		Or	India (Sangma et al 2016)		adult
Asiarcha sp.		Tessaratomidae	Hem Het		Or	India (Sangma et al 2016)		adult
Eusthenes sp.		Tessaratomidae	Hem Het		Or	India (Sangma et al 2016)		adult
Pygoplatys sp.		Tessaratomidae	Hem Het		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		
Tessaratomia	javanica (Thunb.)	Tessaratomidae	Hem Het	longan stink bug	Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002, Hanboonsong et al 2000,		adult
Tessaratomia	papillosa (Drury)	Tessaratomidae	Hem Het	lichin stink bug	Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002, Hanboonsong et al 2000,		adult
Tessaratomia	quadrata Distant	Tessaratomidae	Hem Het	stink bug	Or	India (Chakravorty et al 2011, 2013, Sangma et al 2016), Laos		adult
Tessaratomia sp.		Tessaratomidae	Hem Het		Or	India (Sangma et al 2016)		adult
Cosmoscarta sp.		Cercopidae	Hem Hom		Or	India (Sangma et al 2016)		adult
Chremistica	ribhoi Hajong & Yaakob	Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Or	India (Hajong 2013)		adult nymph
Chremistica sp.		Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002, Hanboonsong et al 2000,	<b>syn</b> Rihana	adult
Cicadidae gen		Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Or	India (DeFoliart 2002) Laos		
Cosmopsaltria sp.		Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002), India		adult
Cryptotympana	aquila (Walker)	Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Or	India (Singh et al 2007)		larva adult
Cryptotympana sp.		Cicadidae	Hem Hom.		Or	India (Sangma et al 2016)		adult
Dundubia	intermerata Walker	Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Or	Laos (Hanboonsong & Durst 2014)	incorrect name	

## Worldwide list of recorded edible insects (Jongema, 2017)

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Dundubia	jacoona Distant	Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Or	Malaysia, Sabah (Chung et al 2002)	D. jacoona species group	adult
Dundubia	rufivena Walker	Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Or	Thailand Laos (DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> D. intemerata	adult
Dundubia	spiculata Noualhier	Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Or	India (Singh et al 2007)		larva adult
Dundubia sp.		Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Or	Malaysia (Chun 2010) Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		adult
Euterpnosia	crowfooti (Dist.)	Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Or	India (Chakravorty et al 2011)		adult
Magiccicada sp.		Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Meimuna	opalifera (Walker)	Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Or	Laos (Yhoun-Aree et al 2005) Thailand (Raksakantong et al 2010)		
Orientopsaltria sp.		Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Or	Malaysia, Sabah (Chung et al 2002) Malaysia (Chun 2010) Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		adult
Platylomia sp.		Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000, Hanboonsong 2010), Indonesia (Meer, v.d. Mohr 1965) Malaysia,		adult
Platyleura	insignis Distant	Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Or	Myanmar (DeFoliart 2002)		nymph
Pomponia	fusca (Olivier) <b>syn</b>	Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Or	India (Sangma et al 2016)	see Pomponia picta (Walker)	
Pomponia	imperatoria (Westw.)	Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Or	Malaysia (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Pomponia	linearis (Walker)	Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Or	India (Singh et al 2007)		larva adult
Pomponia	merula (Distant)	Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Or	Indonesia (Chung 2010)		adult
Pomponia	picta (Walker)	Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Or	India (Sangma et al 2016)	<b>syn</b> Pomponia fusca (Olivier)	adult
Pomponia sp.		Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Or	Indonesia (Meer, v.d. Mohr 1965)		adult
Pycna	repanda (L.)	Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Or	India (Chakravorty et al 2011)		adult
Rihana <b>syn</b>		Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002)	see Chremistica	
Flatidae sp.		Flatidae	Hem Hom	moth bug	Or	Malaysia, Sabah (Chung et al 2002)		adult
Kerria	lacca (Kerr)	Kerriidae	Hem Hom	Indian lac insect	Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> Laccifer lacca (Kerr)	
Laccifer <b>syn</b>	lacca (Kerr)	Kerriidae	Hem Hom	Indian lac insect	Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002)	see Kerria lacca (Kerr)	
Drosicha sp.		Monophlebidae	Hem Hom	giant mealybug	Or	Laos (Nonaka et al 2008)	Margarodidae fam. name is probably not valid	
Apis	cerana F.	Apidae	Hym	Indian honey bee	Or	Thailand Philippines (DeFoliart 2002; Adalla et al 2010) as Apis indica F. Indonesia (Meer, v.d. Mohr 1965) India (Singh et al 2007,	<b>syn</b> A. javana End.	larva pupa honey

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Apis	dorsata F.	Apidae	Hym	giant honey bee	Or	Thailand Philippines India Nepal (DeFoliart 2002, Hanboonsong et al 2000, Singh et al 2007, Adalla et al 2010) Indonesia (Meer, v.d. Mohr	<b>syn</b> A. dorsata laboriosa Smith	larva pupa honey
Apis	florae F.	Apidae	Hym	little honey bee	Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002, Hanboonsong et al 2000,		larva pupa
Apis	mellifera L.	Apidae	Hym	honey bee	Or	Thailand Malaysia Vietnam India Nepal Sri Lanka (DeFoliart 2002) as		larva pupa
Bombus sp.		Apidae	Hym		Or	Indonesia (Meer, v.d. Mohr 1965)		
Melipona <b>syn</b>	minuta (Lep.)	Apidae	Hym		Or	Indonesia (DeFoliart 2002)	see Nannotrigona	larva pupa
Melipona <b>syn</b>	vidua (Lep.)	Apidae	Hym	stingless bee	Or	Indonesia (DeFoliart 2002)	see Trigona	larva pupa
Nannotrichona	minuta (Lep.)	Apidae	Hym	stingless bee	Or	Indonesia (DeFoliart 2002)		larva pupa
Nomia sp.		Apidae	Hym		Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002)	Halictinae	larva pupa honey
Trigona	biroi Friese	Apidae	Hym	stingless bee	Or	Philippines (Adalla et al 2010)		larva pupa
Trigona	vidua (Lep.)	Apidae	Hym	stingless bee	Or	Indonesia (DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> Melipona vidua (Lep.)	larva pupa
Trigona sp.		Apidae	Hym	stingless bee	Or	Indonesia (Meer, v.d. Mohr 1965)		
Xylocopa	aestuans (L.)	Apidae	Hym	carpenter bee	Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002), Indonesia (Meer, v.d. Mohr 1965, Lukiwati 2010), Malaysia, Sabah (Chung et al	<b>syn</b> X. confusa Pérez	adult larva pupa
Xylocopa	confusa Perez <b>syn</b>	Apidae	Hym	carpenter bee	Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002)	see X. aestuans (L.)	adult
Xylocopa	iridipennis Lepageletier	Apidae	Hym	carpenter bee	Or	India (Sangma et al 2016)		larva
Xylocopa	latipes (Drury)	Apidae	Hym	carpenter bee	Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002) India (Chakravorty et al 2011) Malaysia, Sabah (Chung et al 2002, as		larva pupa adult
Xylocopa sp.		Apidae	Hym	carpenter bee	Or	Sri Lanka (DeFoliart 2002) Malaysia, Sabah (Chung et al 2002) Indonesia, Kalimantan (Chung 2003) India		larva adult pollen
Camponotus	gigas (Latr.)	Formicidae	Hym	giant forest ant	Or	Malaysia (Chung 2003)		adult
Camponotus sp.		Formicidae	Hym	carpenter ant	Or	Philippines (Adalla et al 2010), Indonesia (Meer, v.d. Mohr 1965)		pupa
Carebara	castanea Smith	Formicidae	Hym		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		
Crematogaster	vandermeermohri	Formicidae	Hym		Or	Indonesia (Meer, v.d. Mohr 1965)		

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Creumatogaster sp.		Formicidae	Hym	acrobat ant	Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002) Indonesia, Kalimantan (Chung 2003)		larva pupa
Oecophylla	smaragdina (F.)	Formicidae	Hym	green tree ant, red ant	Or	Thailand Myanmar India (DeFoliart 2002, Chakravorty et al 2011, 2013 Sangma et al 2016), Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		all stages
Delta	conoideum (Gmelin)		Hym		Or	India (Sangma et al 2016)		larva
Eumenes	petiolata F.	Vespidae	Hym	potter wasp	Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002)	Eumeninae	larva pupa
Eumenes sp.		Vespidae	Hym		Or	India (Singh et al 2007, Chakravorty		larva
Polistes	stigma (F.)	Vespidae	Hym	hornet	Or	Laos (Yhoung-Aree et al 2005)		
Polistes sp.		Vespidae	Hym		Or	India (Singh et al 2007)		larva
Provespa	anomala (Saussure)	Vespidae	Hym	nihgt wasp	Or	Indonesia, Kalimantan (Chung 2003)		brood
Rhynchium	brunneum (F.)	Vespidae	Hym		Or	India (Sangma et al 2016)		larva
Ropalidia sp.		Vespidae	Hym		Or	Malaysia, Sabah (Chung et al 2002)		brood
Vespa	affinis (L.)	Vespidae	Hym		Or	Malaysia (Chung et al 2002)		larva pupa
Vespa	affinis indosinensis Pérez	Vespidae	Hym		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		
Vespa	bicolor F.	Vespidae	Hym		Or	India (Sangma et al 2016)		larva
Vespa	mandarinia magnifica Smith	Vespidae	Hym		Or	India (Sangma et al 2016)		larva
Vespa	multimaculata Perkins	Vespidae	Hym		Or	Indonesia (Meer, v.d. Mohr 1965)	<b>syn</b> Vespa malayana Beq.	
Vespa	orientalis L.	Vespidae	Hym		Or	India (Singh et al 2007, Chakravorty et al 2011, 2013)		larva adult
Vespa	tropica (L.)	Vespidae	Hym	greater banded hornet	Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002) as Vespa cincta, Indonesia (Meer, v.d. Mohr 1965) Malaysia, Sabah (Chung et al		larva pupa adult
Vespa	velutina auraria Smith	Vespidae	Hym	Asian predatory wasp	Or	Myanmar (DeFoliart 2002)		larva pupa
Vespa sp.		Vespidae	Hym		Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002) Laos (Yhoung-Aree et al 2005,		larva
Vespa <b>syn</b>	luctuosa Sm. var. malayana Bequard	Vespidae	Hym		Or	Indonesia (Meer, v.d. Mohr 1965)	see V. multimaculata	
Vespula	vulgaris (L.)	Vespidae	Hym		Or	India (Singh et al 2007)		larva
Kaloterme	flavicollis (F.)	Kalotermitidae	Isopt	dry wood termite	Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002)		winged adult
Reticulitermes	flavipes (Kollar) <b>check</b>	Rhinotermitidae	Isopt	subterranean termite	Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002)	not an Oriental species	winged adult
Macrotermes	gilvus (Hagen)	Termitidae	Isopt		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000, Hanboonsong 2010) Malaysia,		winged adult



Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Macrotermes sp.		Termitidae	Isopt		Or	Indonesia (DeFoliart 2002) India (Singh et al 2007 Sangma et al		winged adult
Microcerotermes	dubius (Haviland) <b>syn</b>	Termitidae	Isopt		Or	Malaysia, Sabah (Chung et al 2002)	see M. duplex (Desneux)	winged adult
Microcerotermes	duplex (Desneux)	Termitidae	Isopt		Or	Malaysia, Sabah (Chung et al 2002)	<b>syn</b> M. dubius (Haviland)	winged adult
Microcerotermes	serratus (Haviland)	Termitidae	Isopt		Or	Malaysia, Sabah (Chung et al 2002)	<b>syn</b> M. serrula (Desneux)	
Microcerotermes	serrula (Desneux) <b>syn</b>	Termitidae	Isopt		Or	Malaysia, Sabah (Chung et al 2002)	see M. serratus (Haviland)ubius (Haviland)	winged adult
Odontotermes	feae (Wasmann)	Termitidae	Isopt		Or	India (DeFoliart 2002)		winged adult
Odontotermes	formosanus Shiraki	Termitidae	Isopt		Or	India (Wilsanand 2005)		queen
Odontotermes sp.		Termitidae	Isopt		Or	Indonesia (Meer, v.d. Mohr 1965) India (Chakravorty et al 2013, Sangma et al 2016) Laos		
Termes <b>check</b> (= Cubitermes)	atrox (Smeatman)	Termitidae	Isopt		Or	Indonesia (DeFoliart 2002)	not an Oriental species	winged adult
Termes <b>check</b>	fatalis L.	Termitidae	Isopt		Or	Indonesia (DeFoliart 2002)	not an Oriental species	adults
Termes <b>check</b>	mordax L./mordax Smeatman	Termitidae	Isopt		Or	Indonesia (DeFoliart 2002)	not an Oriental species	adults
Termes <b>check</b>	sumatranum	Termitidae	Isopt		Or	Indonesia (DeFoliart 2002)		
Termes gen. <b>check</b>		Termitidae	Isopt		Or	India (DeFoliart 2002, Chakravorty et		
Termes <b>syn</b>	destructor	Termitidae	Isopt		Or	Indonesia (DeFoliart 2002)	see Termes fatalis L.	adults
Diacrisia	obliqua (Walker)	Arctiidae	Lep		Or	India (DeFoliart 2002)		
Bombyx	mori (L.)	Bombycidae	Lep	silk worm	Or	Thailand Myanmar Vietnam India (DeFoliart 2002, Hanboonsong et al 2000, Hanboonsong 2010) Laos		pupa
Zeuzera sp. (?)		Cossidae	Lep		Or	Malaysia, Sabah (Chung et al 2002)		larva
Brihaspa	atrostigmella Moore	Crambidae	Lep		Or	Vietnam (DeFoliart 2002)		larva pupa
Omphisa	fuscidentalis Hampson	Crambidae	Lep	bamboo borer bamboo worm	Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000, Hanboonsong 2010) Laos		
Ancistroides	nigrita (Latr.)	Hesperiidae	Lep	chocolate demon	Or	Malaysia (Chung 2010) Malaysia,		larva
Erionata	thrax (L.)	Hesperiidae	Lep	banana skipper	Or	Malaysia (Chung 2010) Malaysia, Sabah (Chung et al 2002) Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000, Hanboonsong 2010) Indonesia		larva pupa

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Hyblaea	puera (Cramer)	Hyblaeidae	Lep	teak defoliator	Or	Indonesia (De Foliart 2002, Lukiwati 2010)	earlier in Noctuidae	larva pupa
Malacosoma sp.		Lasiocampidae	Lep		Or	India (DeFoliart 2002)		
Liphyra	brassolis Westw.	Lycaenidae	Lep		Or	Thailand (Eastwood 2010)	in red ant nests	larva
Catopsilia sp.	(prob. pomona L.)	Pieridae	Lep		Or	Indonesia (Meer, v.d. Mohr 1965)		
Eurema	(prob. hecabe L.)	Pieridae	Lep		Or	Indonesia (Meer, v.d. Mohr 1965)	<b>syn</b> Terias	
Antheraea	assama Westw. <b>syn</b>	Saturniidae	Lep	muga silk-moth	Or	India (DeFoliart 2002)	see A. assamensis	pupa
Antheraea	assamensis Helfer	Saturniidae	Lep	muga silk-moth	Or	India (Chakravorty et al 2013)	<b>syn</b> A. assamane	larva pupa
Antheraea	paphia (L.)	Saturniidae	Lep	Indian tussah silkworm	Or	India (DeFoliart 2002)		pupa
Antheraea	roylei Moore	Saturniidae	Lep		Or	India (DeFoliart 2002)		pupa
Cricula	trifenestrata (helper)	Saturniidae	Lep		Or	Indonesia (Roepke 1951)		pupa
Samia	cynthia (Drury)	Saturniidae	Lep	Cynthia moth	Or	India (DeFoliart 2002)		
Samia	ricini (Boisd.)	Saturniidae	Lep	eri silk-moth	Or	India (DeFoliart 2002, Chakravorty et al 2013)	Samia cynthia ricini ?	pupa
Acherontia	lachesis F.	Sphingidae	Lep		Or	Indonesia (Meer, v.d. Mohr 1965)		
Acherontia	styx Westw.	Sphingidae	Lep		Or	Indonesia (Meer, v.d. Mohr 1965)		
Agrius	convolvuli (L.)	Sphingidae	Lep		Or	Indonesia (Meer, v.d. Mohr 1965)	<b>syn</b> Herse convolvuli (L.)	larva
Hippotion	celerio (L.)	Sphingidae	Lep		Or	Malaysia, Sabah (Chung et al 2002)		larva
Aeschna sp.		Aeschnidae	Odonata		Or	India (DeFoliart 2002), Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		nymph
Aeschnidae gen.		Aeschnidae	Odonata		Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002)		nymph
Anax	guttatus (Burm.)	Aeschnidae	Odonata	hairy emperor	Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002), Laos (Cesard 2006), Indonesia (Meer, v.d.		adult
Anax sp.		Aeschnidae	Odonata		Or	Indonesia (DeFoliart 2002)		nymph adult
Ceriagrion sp.		Coenagrionidae	Odonata	damsel fly	Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000, Hanboonsong 2010), Laos (Yhoung-India (Chakravorty et al 2011)		
Enallagma sp.		Coenagrionidae	Odonata		Or	India (Chakravorty et al 2011)		larva adult
Epophthalmia	vittigera (Rambur)	Corduliidae	Odonata		Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002)		nymph
Epophthalmia	vittigera bellicose	Corduliidae	Odonata		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		
Ictinogomphus	rapax (Rambur)	Gomphidae	Odonata		Or	India (Singh et al 2007, Chakravorty et al 2011)		larva adult
Stylurus sp. (?)		Gomphidae	Odonata		Or	India (Chakravorty et al 2011)		nymph
Gomphidae (gen)		Gomphidae	Odonata		Or	India (Chakravorty et al 2013)		larvae
Acisoma	panorpoides Rambur	Libellulidae	Odonata		Or	India (DeFoliart 2002)		nymph
Brachythemis	contaminata (F.)	Libellulidae	Odonata		Or	India (Singh et al 2007, Chakravorty et al 2011)		larva adult

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Cratilla	lineata assidua Lieftinck	Libellulidae	Odonata		Or	Indonesia (Cesard 2006)		adult
Crocothemis	servilia (Drury)	Libellulidae	Odonata		Or	Indonesia (Cesard 2006) India (Shantilaba et al 2014, Sangma et al		adult nymph
Crocothemis sp.		Libellulidae	Odonata	river skimmers	Or	Indonesia (DeFoliart 2002) Laos (Xhoung-Aree et al 2005)		nymph adult
Diplacodes	trivialis (Rambur)	Libellulidae	Odonata		Or	India (Singh et al 2007)		nymph adult
Diplacodes sp.		Libellulidae	Odonata		Or	India (Chakravorty et al 2011)		larva
Libellula	pulchella Drury <b>check</b>	Libellulidae	Odonata		Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002)	L. pulchella is a Nearctic sp.	nymph
Libellulidae gen.		Libellulidae	Odonata	skimmers	Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002)		nymph
Neurothemis	ramburii (Bauer)	Libellulidae	Odonata		Or	Indonesia (Cesard 2006)		
Neurothemis sp.		Libellulidae	Odonata		Or	Indonesia (DeFoliart 2002)		nymph adult
Orthetrum	glaucum (Brauer)	Libellulidae	Odonata		Or	Indonesia (Cesard 2006)		adult
Orthetrum	sabina (Drury)	Libellulidae	Odonata		Or	Indonesia (Cesard 2006)		adult
Orthetrum sp.		Libellulidae	Odonata		Or	Malaysia, Sabah (Chung et al 2002)		
Pachydiplax sp. (?)		Libellulidae	Odonata		Or	India (Chakravorty et al 2011)		larva adult
Pantala	flavscens (L.)	Libellulidae	Odonata		Or	Indonesia (Cesard 2006, Lukiwati		adult
Potamarcha	obscura (Ramb.)	Libellulidae	Odonata		Or	Indonesia (Cesard 2006)		adult
Rhyothemis sp.		Libellulidae	Odonata		Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002, Hanboonsong et al 2000,		nymph
Sympetrum sp.		Libellulidae	Odonata		Or	India (Chakravorty et al 2011)		larva adult
Tremea	transmarina euryala Selys	Libellulidae	Odonata		Or	Indonesia (Meer, v.d. Mohr 1965)	or T. limbata (Desj.)	
Trithemis	aurora (Burm.)	Libellulidae	Odonata		Or	Indonesia (Cesard 2006)		adult
Urothemis sp. (?)		Libellulidae	Odonata		Or	India (Chakravorty et al 2011)		larva adult
Macroma sp.		Macromiidae	Odonata	river skimmers	Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002)		nymph
Acrida	cinerea (Thunberg)	Acrididae	Orth		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		
Acrida	exaltata (Walker)	Acrididae	Orth		Or	India (Singh, O.T. & Chakravorty, J.		adult
Acrida	gigantea (Herbst)	Acrididae	Orth		Or	India (DeFoliart 2002)		
Acrida	willemsei Dirsch	Acrididae	Orth		Or	Laos (Yhoung-Aree et al 2005)		
Acrida sp.		Acrididae	Orth		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong 2010) Malaysia, Sabah (Chung et al 2002)		
Acrydium	peregrina Ol. <b>syn</b>	Acrididae	Orth		Or	India (Meyer-Rochow & Changkia 1997)	see Schistocerca gregaria (Forsk.)	
Aiolopus	thalassinus tamulus (F.)	Acrididae	Orth		Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Aiolopus sp.		Acrididae	Orth		Or	Malaysia, Sabah (Chung et al 2002)		

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Catantops	annexus Bolivar	Acrididae	Orth		Or	India (Singh, O.T. & Chakravorty, J.		
Catantops <b>syn</b>	infuscatus (Haan)	Acrididae	Orth		Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002)	see Stenocatantops	
Ceracris	nigricornis nigricornis	Acrididae	Orth		Or	India (Singh, O.T. & Chakravorty, J.		adult
Chondacris	rosea (DeGeer)	Acrididae	Orth		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		adult
Chortippus sp.		Acrididae	Orth		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong 2010)		
Cyrtacanthacris	tatarica (L.)	Acrididae	Orth	black spotted	Or	Thailand Indonesia (DeFoliart 2002,	<b>syn</b> Acridium aeruginosum	adult
Diabolocantops	innotabilis (Walker)	Acrididae	Orth	clown grasshopper	Or	India (Chakravorty et al 2011)		adult
Ducetia	japonica (Thunb.)	Acrididae	Orth		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong 2010) Laos		
Gastrimargus	marmoratus (Thunbeg)	Acrididae	Orth		Or	Indonesia (Meer, v.d. Mohr 1965)		
Hieroglyphodes	assamensis Uvarov	Acrididae	Orth		Or	India (Singh, O.T. & Chakravorty, J.		adult
Hieroglyphus	concolor (Walker)	Acrididae	Orth		Or	India (Singh, O.T. & Chakravorty, J.		adult
Hieroglyphus	oryzivorus Carl	Acrididae	Orth		Or	India (Singh, O.T. & Chakravorty, J.		adult
Heiroglyphus sp.		Acrididae	Orth		Or	India (Chakravorty et al 2011)		adult
Leptysma sp. <b>check</b>		Acrididae	Orth		Or	India (Chakravorty et al 2013)	not Asian, Laptysma is	
Locusta	migratoria (L.)	Acrididae	Orth	migratory locust	Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000),		adult
Locusta sp.		Acrididae	Orth		Or	India (Singh et al 2007)		nymph adult
Mecopoda	elongata (L.)	Acrididae	Orth		Or	India (Meyer-Rochow & Changkija		
Mecostethus sp.		Acrididae	Orth		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong 2010)	<b>syn</b> Parapleurus	
Oxya	chinensis (Thunbberg)	Acrididae	Orth		Or	Indonesia (Meer, v.d. Mohr 1965)		
Oxya	japonica (Thunb.)	Acrididae	Orth		Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002) Malaysia,		adult
Oxya	velox (F.)	Acrididae	Orth		Or	Vietnam (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Oxya sp.		Acrididae	Orth		Or	India (Singh, O.T. & Chakravorty, J.),		
Parapleuris sp. <b>syn</b>		Acrididae	Orth		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong 2010)	see Mecostethus	
Patanga	avis Rehn & Rehn	Acrididae	Orth		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong 2010)		
Patanga	japonica (Bolivar)	Acrididae	Orth		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		
Patanga	succincta (Johannson)	Acrididae	Orth	Bombay locust	Or	Thailand Philippines (DeFoliart 2002, Hanboonsong 2010), Indonesia (Meer, v.d. Mohr 1965,	Acridium rubescens in DeFoliart	adult
Phlaeoba	antennata B. v. Wattenwyl	Acrididae	Orth		Or	Indonesia ( Meer, v.d. Mohr 1965) India (Singh, O.T. & Chakravorty, J.		adult
Schistocerca	gregaria (Forskala)	Acrididae	Orth	desert locust	Or	India (DeFoliart 2002)		
Schistocerca sp.		Acrididae	Orth		Or	India (Singh et al 2007, Chakravorty et al 2011)		nymph adult
Shirakiacris	shirakii (Bolivar)	Acrididae	Orth		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong 2010)		
Stenocatantops	splendens (Thunberg)	Acrididae	Orth		Or	Indonesia (Meer, v.d. Mohr 1965)	<b>syn</b> Acridium infuscata Haan Catantops infuscatus Haan	
Trilophidia	annulata (Thunberg)	Acrididae	Orth		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		
Valanga	nigricornis (Burmeister)	Acrididae	Orth		Or	Indonesia (Meer, v.d. Mohr 1965, Lukiwati 2010) Malaysia, Sabah		
Ratanga (misspelling)	avis Rehn & Rehn	Catantopidae <b>syn</b>	Orth		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong 2010)	see Patanga	

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Acheta <b>syn</b>	bimaculatus De Geer	Gryllidae	Orth		Or	India (Meyer-Rochow & Changkija	see Gryllus	
Acheta <b>syn</b>	confirmata Walker	Gryllidae	Orth		Or	Laos (Yhoung-Aree et al 2005)	see Modicogryllus confirmatus (Walker)	
Acheta	domesticus (L.)	Gryllidae	Orth		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2013, Yen 2015) Laos (Hanboonsong &		
Acheta <b>syn</b>	testacea Walker	Gryllidae	Orth		Or	Laos (Yhoung-Aree et al 2005)	see T. mitratus	
Brachytrupes <b>syn</b>	achatinus (Stoll)	Gryllidae	Orth		Or	India (Meyer-Rochow & Changkija 1997)	see Tarbinskiellus portentosus (Licht.)	
Brachytrupes <b>syn</b>	portentosus Licht	Gryllidae	Orth		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong 2010) Laos (Hanboonsong & Durst 2014)	see Tarbinskiellus	
Grylloderes	melanocephalus (Serv.)	Gryllidae	Orth		Or	India (DeFoliart 2002, Meyer-	syn Grylloderes	
Gryllus	bimaculatus De Geer	Gryllidae	Orth	two spotted cricket	Or	Thailand India (DeFoliart 2002, Hanboonsong et al 2000, Hanboonsong 2010) Laos (Yhoung-Aree et al 2005)	<b>syn</b> Acheta bimaculatus Liogryllus bimaculatus. not recorded in Thailand ?	adult
Gryllus sp.		Gryllidae	Orth		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong 2010)		
Gryllus <b>syn check</b>	testaceus Walk.	Gryllidae	Orth		Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002)	not recorded in Thailand ? See Teleogryllus mitratus (Burm.)	
Gymnogryllus	leucostictus (Burm.)	Gryllidae	Orth		Or	Indonesia (Meer, v.d. Mohr 1965)	<b>syn</b> G. elegans (Guér.)	
Gymnogryllus sp.		Gryllidae	Orth		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong 2010)	2 ssp.	
Gymnogryllus <b>syn</b>	elegans Guér.	Gryllidae	Orth		Or	Indonesia (Meer, v.d. Mohr 1965)	see G. leucostictus (Burm.)	
Homoeoxipha sp.		Gryllidae	Orth		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong 2010)		
Liogryllus <b>syn</b>		Gryllidae	Orth		Or	India (Meyer-Rochow & Changkija	see Gryllus	
Modicogryllus	confirmatus (Walker)	Gryllidae	Orth		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000, Hanboonsong 2010) Laos (Yhoung-	<b>syn</b> A. confirmata	
Nisitrus	vittatus (Haan)	Gryllidae	Orth		Or	Indonesia (Meer, v.d. Mohr 1965)		
Pteronemobius sp.		Gryllidae	Orth		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong 2010)		
Tarbinskiellus	orientalis (Burmeister)	Gryllidae	Orth	bush cricket?	Or	India (Chakravorty et al 2011,		adult
Tarbinskiellus	portentosus (Lichtenstein)	Gryllidae	Orth		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000) Thailand Myanmar Indonesia Vietnam India (DeFoliart 2002, Lukiwati 2010) India (Meyer-Rochow	<b>syn</b> Brachytrupes, B. achatinus (Stoll)	adult
Tarbinskiellus sp.		Gryllidae	Orth		Or	India (Singh et al 2007)		adult

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Teleogryllus	mitratus (Burm.)	Gryllidae	Orth		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000, DeFoliart 2002, Hanboonsong 2010) Indonesia (Meer, v.d. Mohr 1965) Laos (Yhoun-Aree et al 2005)	<b>syn</b> Gryllus testaceus Walker, Teleogryllus testaceus (Walker)	
Teleogryllus	occipitalis (Serville)	Gryllidae	Orth		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2013)		
Teleogryllus sp.		Gryllidae	Orth		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong 2010)		
Teleogryllus <b>syn</b>	testaceus (Walk.)	Gryllidae	Orth		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong 2010)	see T. mitratus	
Velarifictorus sp.		Gryllidae	Orth		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong 2010)		
Gryllotalpa	africana Beauv.	Gryllotalpidae	Orth	African mole cricket	Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000) Thailand Philippines Vietnam India (DeFoliart 2002), Indonesia (Meer, v.d. Mohr 1965) Laos (Yhoun-Aree		nymph adult
Gryllotalpa	hirsuta Burmeister	Gryllotalpidae	Orth		Or	Malaysia, Sabah (Chung et al 2002)	<b>syn</b> Gryllotalpa longipennis (de Haan)	
Gryllotalpa	longipennis (de Haan) <b>syn</b>	Gryllotalpidae	Orth		Or	Malaysia, Sabah (Chung et al 2002)	see G. hirsuta Burmeister	
Gryllotalpa sp.		Gryllotalpidae	Orth	mole criquet	Or	Indonesia (DeFoliart 2002) Philippines (Adalla et al 2010) India (Singh et al 2007, Chakravorty et al	G. gryllotalpa is not Indian (Sing et al 2007)	
Gryllotalpa <b>syn</b>	africana microphtalma Chopard	Gryllotalpidae	Orth		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong 2010)	see G. africana Beauvois	
Atractomorpha	psittacina (de Haan)	Pyrgomorphidae	Orth	spotted grasshopper	Or	Malaysia, Sabah (Chung et al 2002)		
Atractomorpha sp.		Pyrgomorphidae	Orth		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong 2010)		
Diestrammena sp.		Rhaphidophoridae	Orth		Or	India (Singh et al 2007)		adult
Schizodactylus	monstrosus (Drury)	Schizodactylidae	Orth	sand cricket	Or	India (Singh et al 2007, Chakravorty et al 2011 Chakravorty 2014)		adult
Schizodactylus	tuberculatus Ander	Schizodactylidae	Orth		Or	India (Singh, O, T. & Chakravorty, J.		adult
Euparatettix sp.		Tetrigidae	Orth		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		adult
Arachnacris	tenuipes Giebel	Tettigoniidae	Orth		Or	Malaysia, Sabah (Chung et al 2002)		
Arachnacris sp. ?		Tettigoniidae	Orth	katydid	Or	India (Chakravorty et al 2011, 2013)	<b>syn</b> Macrolyristes. genus not known from India	
Chloracris	brullei Pictet & Saussure ?	Tettigoniidae	Orth	katydid	Or	India (Chakravorty et al 2011)	species not known from India. C. prasina ?	adult
Conocephalus	maculatus (LeGuillou)	Tettigoniidae	Orth		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		
Conocephalus sp.		Tettigoniidae	Orth	katydid	Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000, Hanboonsong 2010) India		adult
Euconocephalus	incertus (Walker)	Tettigoniidae	Orth		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000,		

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Euconocephalus sp.		Tettigoniidae	Orth		Or	Vietnam (DeFoliart 2002), Laos (Yyoung-Aree et al 2005,		adult
Hexacentrus	unicolor Serville	Tettigoniidae	Orth		Or	Malaysia, Sabah (Chung et al 2002)		
Holochlora	albida Brunner von Wattenwyl	Tettigoniidae	Orth		Or	India (DeFoliart 2002)		
Holochlora	indica Kirby	Tettigoniidae	Orth		Or	India (DeFoliart 2002)		
Macrolyristes <b>syn</b>		Tettigoniidae	Orth		Or	India (Chakravorty et al 2013)	see Arachnacris	
Mecapoda	elongata (L.)	Tettigoniidae	Orth		Or	Thailand Laos (Nonaka et al 2008, Hanboonsong & Durst 2014); India (DeFoliart 2002), Indonesia (Meer,		adult
Onomarchus sp.		Tettigoniidae	Orth		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000, Hanboonsong 2010) Malaysia,		
Pseudophyllus	titan White	Tettigoniidae	Orth		Or	Thailand (Hanboonsong et al 2000, Hanboonsong 2010) Laos (Yyoung-		
Scudderia sp. <b>check</b>		Tettigoniidae	Orth		Or	Thailand (DeFoliart 2002)	see Mecopoda, Scudderia is Nearctic	adult
Tettigonia sp.		Tettigoniidae	Orth		Or	India (Singh et al 2007)		nymph adult
Haaniella	echinata (Redtenbacher)	Heteropterygidae	Phasmida	stick insect	Or	Malaysia, Sabah (Chung et al 2002)		
Haaniella	grayi (Westw.)	Heteropterygidae	Phasmida		Or	Malaysia (DeFoliart 2002, Chung		egg
Eurycnema	versirubra (Serville)	Phasmatidae	Phasmida		Or	Malaysia (DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> E. versifasciata (Serville)	excreta
Platycrana	viridana (Oliv.)	Phasmatidae	Phasmida		Or	Malaysia (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Pediculus	humanus L.	Pediculidae	Phthirapter		Or	Indonesia (Roepke 1951)		adult
Nemoura sp.		Nemouridae	Plecoptera		Or	India (Singh et al 2007)		nymph
Pteronarcys	dorsata (Say) <b>check</b>	Pteronarcyidae	Plecoptera		Or	India (Singh et al 2007)	P. dorsata is Nearctic	nymph
			Trichoptera sp.		Or	India (Meyer-Rochow & Changkija 1997)		nymph
Chalcophora	yunnana Fairm.	Buprestidae	Col		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Coraeus	sauteri Kerremans	Buprestidae	Col		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Coraeus	sidae Kerremans	Buprestidae	Col		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Sphenoptera	kozlovi Jak.	Buprestidae	Col		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Anoplophora	chinensis (Forster)	Cerambycidae	Col		Pal	China (DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> Melanauster chinensis Forster	larva
Anoplophora	glabripennis (Motsch.)	Cerambycidae	Col	Asian longhorn beetle	Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)	<b>syn</b> A. nobilis (Ganglbauer)	
Anoplophora <b>syn</b>	nobilis (Ganglb.)	Cerambycidae	Col		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)	see A. glabripennis	
Apriona	germari (Hope)	Cerambycidae	Col	mulberry longhorn beetle	Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Apriona	rugicollis Chevrolat	Cerambycidae	Col		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)		larva
Aromia	bungii (Faldermann)	Cerambycidae	Col		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Batocera	lineolata Chevrolat	Cerambycidae	Col		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)		larva
Cerambycidae gen.		Cerambycidae	Col		Pal	China (DeFoliart 2002)		larva pupa
Dorysthenes	forficatus Fabr.	Cerambycidae	Col		Pal	North Africa (Ghesquière, 1947)		
Prionus	insularis Motsch.	Cerambycidae	Col		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)		larva
Psacothoa	hilaris (Pascoe)	Cerambycidae	Col		Pal	China (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Spenoptera	kozlovi Jakovleff	Cerambycidae	Col		Pal	China (Chen et al 2009)		larva
Stromatium	longicorne (Newman)	Cerambycidae	Col		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999, 2009)		larva
Sagra	femorata (Drury)	Chrysomelidae	Col		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Larinus	mellificus Jekel	Curculionidae	Col		Pal	Iran Syria (DeFoliart 2002))		pupa
Larinus	onopordi (F.)	Curculionidae	Col		Pal	Iran Iraq (DeFoliart 2002)		pupa
Larinus	rudicollis Petri	Curculionidae	Col		Pal	Israel (DeFoliart 2002)		pupa
Larinus	syriacus (Gyll.)	Curculionidae	Col		Pal	Iran Iraq Syria (DeFoliart 2002)		pupa
Cyrtotrachelus	buqueti Guérin	Curculionidae Dryophthorinae	Col	giant bamboo weevil	Pal	China (Chen et al 2009)		larva
Cyrtotrachelus	longimanus (F.)	Curculionidae Dryophthorinae	Col	bamboo weevil	Pal	China (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Macrochirus	longipes Lacordaire	Curculionidae Dryophthorinae	Col		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Otidognathus	davidis Fairm.	Curculionidae Dryophthorinae	Col		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Rhynchophorus	ferrugineus (Oliv.)	Curculionidae Dryophthorinae	Col	red palm weevil Asian palm weevil	Pal	China (DeFoliart 2002)		
Sphaerotrypes	yunnanensis Tsai & Yin	Curculionidae Scolytinae	Col		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Tomicus	piniperda (L.)	Curculionidae Scolytinae	Col	pine shoot beetle	Pal	China (Chen et al 2009)		
Xyleborus	emarginatus (Eichhoff)	Curculionidae Scolytinae	Col		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Acilius sp.		Dytiscidae	Col	predaceous diving beetles	Pal	China (Ramos et al 2009)		
Agabus	fulvipennis Régimbart	Dytiscidae	Col		Pal	China (Ramos et al 2009)	syn Gaurodytes fulvipennis (Rég.)	
Cybister	bengalensis Aubé	Dytiscidae	Col		Pal	China (DeFoliart 2002, Ramos et al		adult
Cybister	brevis Aubé	Dytiscidae	Col		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)		adult
Cybister	guerini Aubé	Dytiscidae	Col		Pal	China (DeFoliart 2002), Japan		adult
Cybister	japonicus Sharp	Dytiscidae	Col		Pal	China Japan (Schimitschek 1968, DeFoliart 2002, Chen 1999, Jäch		adult
Cybister	lewisianus Sharp	Dytiscidae	Col		Pal	China (Ramos et al 2009)		



Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Cybister	limbatus (Fabr.)	Dytiscidae	Col		Pal	China (DeFoliart 2002, Chen 1999,		adult
Cybister	sugillatus Er.	Dytiscidae	Col		Pal	China (DeFoliart 2002) Japan		adult
Cybister	tripunctatus (Oliv.)	Dytiscidae	Col		Pal	China (DeFoliart 2002, Chen et al 1999, Jäch 2003, Japan		adult
Dytiscidae gen.		Dytiscidae	Col		Pal	China Japan Taiwan (DeFoliart)		
Dytiscus	habilis (Say)	Dytiscidae	Col		Pal	China Japan (Ramos et al 2009)		
Dytiscus	marginalis L.	Dytiscidae	Col		Pal	China (DeFoliart 2002, Ramos et al 2009) Japan (Ramos et al 2009)		adult
Dytiscus	validus Régimbart	Dytiscidae	Col		Pal	Japan (Ramos et al 2009)		
Dytiscus sp.		Dytiscidae	Col		Pal	Japan (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Platambus	guttulus (Régimbart)	Dytiscidae	Col		Pal	China (Ramos et al 2009)	<b>syn</b> Platynectus guttula (Rég.)	
Rhantus	pulverosus (Stephens)	Dytiscidae	Col		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)		adult
Elateridae gen.		Elateridae	Col		Pal	Japan (DeFoliart 2002)		larva pupa
Gyrinus	curtus Motsch.	Gyrinidae	Col		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)		larva adult
Gyrinus	japonicus Sharp	Gyrinidae	Col		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)		larva adult
Dineutes	marginatus Sharp	Gyrinidae	Col		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)		larva adult
Hydrophilus	acuminatus Motsch.	Hydrophilidae	Col	water scavenger beetles	Pal	China (DeFoliart 2002, Chen et al 1999, Ramos et al 2009) Japan (Ramos et al 2009)	<b>syn</b> Hydrous pallidipalpis Macleay	adult
Hydrophilus	bilineatus (MacLeay)	Hydrophilidae	Col		Pal	China (DeFoliart 2002, Ramos et al 2009) Japan (Ramos et al 2009)		adult
Hydrophilus	cavisternum (Bedel)	Hydrophilidae	Col		Pal	China (DeFoliart 2002, Ramos et al 2009) Japan (Ramos et al 2009)		adult
Hydrophilus	hastatus (Herbst)	Hydrophilidae	Col		Pal	China (DeFoliart 2002, Ramos et al 2009), Japan (Ramos et al 2009)		
Hydrophilus sp.		Hydrophilidae	Col		Pal	China (Jäch 2003)		
Hydrophilus <b>syn</b>	pallidipalpes (MacLeay)	Hydrophilidae	Col		Pal	China (DeFoliart 2002)	see H. acuminatus (Motsch.)	adult
Tropisternus !!	collaris (F.)	Hydrophilidae	Col		Pal	Japan (Ramos et al 2009)	misidentification this is a Neotropic sp.	
Lucanus	maculifemoratus Motsch.	Lucanidae	Col		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)		larva adult
Prosopocoilus	inclinator (Motsch.)	Lucanidae	Col		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)	<b>syn</b> Psalidoremus	larva adult

Worldwide list of recorded edible insects (Jongema, 2017)

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
<i>Psalidoremus</i> <b>syn</b>	<i>inclinatus</i> (Motsch.)	Lucanidae	Col		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)	see <i>Prosopocoilus</i>	larva adult
<i>Allomyrina</i>	<i>dichotoma</i> (L.)	Scarabaeidae	Col	Japanese rhinoceros beetle	Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)	<b>syn</b> <i>Xylotrupes dichotomus</i> L.	larva
<i>Amphimallon</i>	<i>assimile</i> (Herbst)	Scarabaeidae	Col	scarab beetles	Pal	Italy Moldavia Walachia (DeFoliart)		adult
<i>Amphimallon</i>	<i>pini</i> (Ol.)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Pal	Italy Moldavia Walachia (DeFoliart)		adult
<i>Anomala</i>	<i>corpulenta</i> Motsch.	Scarabaeidae	Col		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
<i>Catharsius</i>	<i>molossus</i> (L.)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999, DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> <i>Scarabaeus molossus</i> L.	larva
<i>Holotrichia</i>	<i>oblita</i> Faldermann	Scarabaeidae	Col		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
<i>Holotrichia</i>	<i>parallela</i> (Motsch.)	Scarabaeidae	Col		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
<i>Holotrichia</i>	<i>scrobiculata</i> Brenske	Scarabaeidae	Col		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
<i>Polyphylla</i>	<i>laticollis</i> Lewis	Scarabaeidae	Col		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Scarabaeidae gen.		Scarabaeidae	Col		Pal	China (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
<i>Scarabaeus</i>	<i>sacer</i> L.	Scarabaeidae	Col		Pal	Egypt (DeFoliart 2002)		
<i>Scarabaeus</i> <b>syn</b>	<i>molossus</i> Linn.	Scarabaeidae	Col		Pal	China (DeFoliart 2002)		
<i>Xylotrupes</i>	<i>dichotomus</i> (L.) <b>syn</b>	Scarabaeidae	Col		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)	see <i>Allomyrina dichotoma</i> (L.)	larva
<i>Dicranocephalus</i>	<i>wallichi bowringi</i> Pascoe	Scarabaeidae Cetoniinae	Col		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
<i>Oxycetonia</i>	<i>jucunda</i> (Faldermann)	Scarabaeidae Cetoniinae	Col		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
<i>Protaetia</i>	<i>aerata</i> (Erichs.)	Scarabaeidae Cetoniinae	Col		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
<i>Allomyrina</i>	<i>dichotomus</i> (L.)	Scarabaeidae Dynastinae	Col		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
<i>Oryctes</i>	<i>rhinoceros</i> (L.)	Scarabaeidae Dynastinae	Col		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999, 2009)		larva
<i>Blaps</i>	<i>sulcata</i> Laporte de Castelnau	Tenebrionidae	Col		Pal	Turkey (Motte-Florac 2016)	<b>M</b> ?	adult
<i>Blaps</i> sp.		Tenebrionidae	Col		Pal	Turkey Tunisia (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
<i>Pimelia</i> sp.		Tenebrionidae	Col		Pal	Turkey North Africa (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
<i>Tenebrio</i>	<i>molitor</i> L.	Tenebrionidae	Col		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
<i>Tenebrio</i> sp.		Tenebrionidae	Col		Pal	Turkey North Africa (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
<i>Blatta</i>	<i>orientalis</i> L.	Blattidae	Dictyoptera		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)		adult
<i>Blattella</i>	<i>germanica</i> (L.)	Ectobiidae	Dictyoptera		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)		adult
<i>Periplaneta</i>	<i>americana</i> (L.)	Blattidae	Dictyoptera		Pal	China (DeFoliart 2002) Japan (Schimitschek 1968)		adult

Worldwide list of recorded edible insects (Jongema, 2017)

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Periplaneta	australasiae (F.)	Blattidae	Dictyoptera		Pal	China (DeFoliart 2002)		
Periplaneta	fuliginosa Serville	Blattidae	Dictyoptera		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)	<b>syn</b> P. picea Shiraki	adult
Periplaneta	picea Shiraki <b>syn</b>	Blattidae	Dictyoptera		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)	see P. fuliginosa Serville	adult
Hierodula	patellifera Serville	Mantidae	Dictyoptera		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)		adult
Mantis	religiosa (L.)	Mantidae	Dictyoptera		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)		adult
Statilia	maculata Thunberg	Mantidae	Dictyoptera		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)		adult
Tenodera	aridifolia angustipennis Saussure	Mantidae	Dictyoptera		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)		adult
Tenodera	aridifolia aridifolia Stoll	Mantidae	Dictyoptera		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)	<b>syn</b> Paratenodera	adult
Mantidae gen.		Mantidae	Dictyoptera		Pal	Japan (DeFoliart 2002)		
Calliphoridae gen.		Calliphoridae	Dipt	blow flies	Pal	China (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Chrysomyia	megacephala (F.)	Calliphoridae	Dipt		Pal	China (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Musca	domestica L.	Muscidae	Dipt		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Musca	domestica vicina Macq.	Muscidae	Dipt	Oriental housefly	Pal	China (DeFoliart 2002, Chen et al 2009)	see Musca domestica L.	larva
Sarcophagidae gen.		Sarcophagidae	Dipt	flesh flies	Pal	China (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Tipula	paludosa Meig.	Tipulidae	Dipt		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Cloeon	dipterum (L.)	Baetidae	Eph		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)		larva
Ephemerella	jinghongensis Xu et al	Ephemerellidae	Eph	mayfly	Pal	China (Chen et al. 1999, 2009)		nymph adult
Ephemeroptera gen.		Ephemeroptera fam.	Eph	mayfly	Pal	China Japan (DeFoliart 2002)		nymph adult
Belostomatidae gen.		Belostomatidae	Hem Het	giant water bug	Pal	China Japan (DeFoliart 2002)		
Kirkaldyia <b>syn</b>	deyrollei Vuillefroy	Belostomatidae	Hem Het	giant waterbug	Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)	see Lethocerus deyrollei	adult
Lethocerus	deyrollei (Vuillefroy)	Belostomatidae	Hem Het	giant water bug	Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)	<b>syn</b> Kirkaldyia deyrollei	adult
Lethocerus	indicus (L. & S.)	Belostomatidae	Hem Het	giant water bug	Pal	China (DeFoliart 2002, Chen et al		adult
Sphaerodema	rusticum (F.)	Belostomatidae	Hem Het		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Mictis	tenebrosa (F.)	Coreidae	Hem Het		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999, 2009)		nymph adult
Laccotrepes	japonensis (Scott)	Nepidae	Hem Het	water scorpion	Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)		adult
Ranatra	chinensis Mayr	Nepidae	Hem Het	water stick insect	Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)		adult

Worldwide list of recorded edible insects (Jongema, 2017)

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Ranatra	unicolor Scott	Nepidae	Hem Het	water stick insect	Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)		adult
Cyclopelta	parva Distant	Pentatomidae	Hem Het	stink bugs	Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Eurostus	validus Dallas	Pentatomidae	Hem Het		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Eusthenes	cupreus (Westw.)	Tessaratomidae	Hem Het		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Eusthenes	saevus Stal	Tessaratomidae	Hem Het		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999, 2009)		nymph adult
Tessaratoma	papillosa (Drury)	Tessaratomidae	Hem Het	lichi stink bug	Pal	China (DeFoliart 2002, Chen et al 1999, 2009)		nymph adult
Darthula	hardwickii (Gray)	Aetalionidae	Hem Hom		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999, 2009)	<b>syn</b> Membracidae	nymph adult
Aphididae gen.		Aphididae	Hem Hom		Pal	Midle East (DeFoliart 2002)		honeydew
Goniagnathus	decoratus (Hpt.)	Cicadellidae	Hem Hom		Pal	Sinai Desert (DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> Euscelis decoratus	honeydew
Opsius	jucundus (Leth.)	Cicadellidae	Hem Hom		Pal	Sinai Desert (DeFoliart 2002)		honeydew
Cicada	flammata Dist.	Cicadidae	Hem Hom	cicadas	Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Cryptotympana	atrata (F.)	Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999, 2009)		nymph adult
Cryptotympana	facialis (Walker)	Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)	<b>syn</b> C. japonensis Kato	
Cryptotympana	japonicus Kato <b>syn</b>	Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)	see Cryptotympana facialis (Walker)	adult
Graptopsaltria	nigrofuscata (Motsch.)	Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968,		adult
Meimuna	opalifera (Walker)	Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)		adult
Oncotympana	maculaticollis (Motsch.)	Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)		adult
Platypleura	kaempferi (F.)	Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999) Japan		adult
Tanna	japonensis (Distant)	Cicadidae	Hem Hom	evening cicada	Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)		adult
Terpnosia <b>syn</b>	vacua (Olivier)	Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)	see Yezoterpnosia	adult
Yezoterpnosia	vacua (Olivier)	Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)	<b>syn</b> Terpnosia	adult
Cicadidae gen.		Cicadidae	Hem Hom		Pal	China Japan (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Ceroplastes	sinensis Del Guercio	Coccidae	Hem Hom	Chinese wax scale	Pal	China (Donkin 1977, Chen et al 1999)	<b>syn</b> Ericerus pela Chavanes	
Ericerus	pela (Chavannes) <b>syn</b>	Coccidae	Hem Hom	Chinese wax scale	Pal	China (Donkin 1977, Chen et al 1999)	see Ceroplastes sinensis Del Guercio	
Dactylopius	coccus Costa	Dactylopiidae	Hem Hom	cochineal insect	Pal	Canary Islands (Aldama-Aguilera et al 2005)		adult, carminic acid
Lawana	imitata (Melichar)	Flatidae	Hem Hom		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999, 2009)		nymph adult

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Phenacoccus	prunicola Borchs	Pseudococcidae	Hem Hom		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Trabutina	mannipara (Ehrenberg)	Pseudococcidae	Hem Hom		Pal	Sinai Desert (DeFoliart 2002)		honeydew
Trabutina	serpentinus Green	Pseudococcidae	Hem Hom		Pal	Iran Sinai Desert (DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> Najacoccus	honeydew
Trabutina sp.		Pseudococcidae	Hem Hom		Pal	Iran (DeFoliart 2002)		honeydew
Cyamophila	astragalicola (Gegechkori)	Psyllidae	Hem Hom		Pal	Iran (Grami 1998)		honeydew
Chermes sp. <b>check</b>		Psyllidae	Hem Hom		Pal	Iran (DeFoliart 2002)		
Apidae gen.		Apidae	Hym		Pal	China Japan (DeFoliart 2002)		
Apis	cerana F.	Apidae	Hym		Pal	China (Chen et al 2009) Japan (Schimitschek 1968)		larva pupa honey
Apis	dorsata F.	Apidae	Hym		Pal	China (Chen et al 2009)		larva pupa
Apis	florae F.	Apidae	Hym		Pal	China (Chen et al 2009)		larva pupa
Apis	mellifera L.	Apidae	Hym	honey bee	Pal	Japan (DeFoliart 2002)		rone pupa
Bombus spp.		Apidae	Hym	bumble bee	Pal	Italy (Dreon & Paoletti 2009)		honey
Osmia sp.		Apidae	Hym		Pal	Italy (Dreon & Paoletti 2009)		pollen
Xylocopa	appendiculata circumvolens Smith	Apidae	Hym	Japanese carpenter bee	Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)		larva
Hedickiana	levantina (Hed.)	Cynipidae	Hym		Pal	Turkey (DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> Aulacidea	galls
Liposthenus	glechomae (L.)	Cynipidae	Hym		Pal	France (DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> Aulax	galls
Camponotus	japonicus Mayr	Formicidae	Hym	ants	Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Carebara	lignata Westw.	Formicidae	Hym		Pal	China (Chen et al 2009)		
Formica	aquilonia Yarrow	Formicidae	Hym		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Formica	beijingensis Wu	Formicidae	Hym		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Formica	fusca L.	Formicidae	Hym		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Formica	japonica Motsch.	Formicidae	Hym		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Formica	sanguinea Latr.	Formicidae	Hym		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Formica	truncicola var. yessensis Wheeler	Formicidae	Hym		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)	<b>syn</b> Formica yessensis Wheeler	
Formica	uralensis Ruzsky	Formicidae	Hym		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Formica	yessensis Forel <b>syn</b>	Formicidae	Hym		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)	see Formica truncicola var. Yessensis Wheeler	
Formicidae gen.		Formicidae	Hym		Pal	China (DeFoliart 2002)		
Lasius	flavus (F.)	Formicidae	Hym		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Oecophylla	smaragdina (F.)	Formicidae	Hym	green tree ant	Pal	China (Chen et al 1999, 2009)		

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Polyrhachis	dives Smith	Formicidae	Hym	black weaver ant	Pal	China (Chen et al 1999, 2009)	<b>syn</b> P. vicina Roger	
Polyrhachis	illaudata Walker	Formicidae	Hym		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)	syn P. mayri Roger	
Polyrhachis	lamellidens Smith	Formicidae	Hym		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Polyrhachis	vicina Roger	Formicidae	Hym		Pal	China (DeFoliart 2002)	replacement name for P. affinis Smith	
Polyrhachis	mayri Roger <b>syn</b>	Formicidae	Hym		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)	see P. illaudata Walker	
Tetramorium	caespitum (L.)	Formicidae	Hym		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Scoliidae gen.		Scoliidae	Hym		Pal	China (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Polistes	chinensis antennalis Perez	Vespidae	Hym		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1986)		larva pupa
Polistes	jokahamae Radoszkowsky	Vespidae	Hym		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)		larva pupa
Polistes	mandarinus Saussure	Vespidae	Hym		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)		larva pupa
Polistes	sagittarius Saussure	Vespidae	Hym		Pal	China (Feng et al 2010, Chen et al 1999)		larva pupa
Polistes	snelleni Saussure	Vespidae	Hym		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)		
Polistes	sulcatus Smith	Vespidae	Hym		Pal	China (Feng et al 2010, Chen et al 1999)		larva pupa
Polistes sp.		Vespidae	Hym		Pal	Japan (DeFoliart 2002)		pupae
Provespa	barthelemyi (Buysson)	Vespidae	Hym		Pal	China (Feng et al 2010, Chen et al 1999)		larva pupa
Vespa	analis F.	Vespidae	Hym		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999, 2009; Feng et al 2010)	<b>syn</b> nigrans Buysson	larva pupa
Vespa	basalis Smith	Vespidae	Hym		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999, 2009, Feng et al 2010)		larva pupa
Vespa	bicolor F.	Vespidae	Hym		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999, 2009, Feng et al 2010)		larva pupa
Vespa	ducalis Smith	Vespidae	Hym		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999, Feng et al 2010)	Vespa tropica ducalis Smith	larva pupa
Vespa	mandarinia japonica Radoszk.	Vespidae	Hym	Japanese giant hornet	Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968, DeFoliart 2002, Feng et al 2010)		larva pupa
Vespa	mandarinia magnifica Smith	Vespidae	Hym		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999, 2009)		larva pupa
Vespa	mandarinia mandarinia Smith	Vespidae	Hym		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999, Feng et al 2010)		larva pupa
Vespa	soror Buysson	Vespidae	Hym		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999, 2009, Feng et al 2010)		larva pupa
Vespa	variabilis Buysson	Vespidae	Hym		Pal	China (Chen 1999, Feng et al 2010)		larva pupa

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Vespa	velutina auraria Smith	Vespidae	Hym	Asian predatory wasp	Pal	China (Chen et al 1999, Feng et al 2010) Japan (Schimitschek 1968)		larva pupa
Vespa sp.		Vespidae	Hym		Pal	China Japan (DeFoliart 2002)		larva
Vespula	flaviceps lewisii (Cameron)	Vespidae	Hym	Korean yellowjacket	Pal	Japan (DeFoliart 2002)		larva pupa adult
Vespula sp.		Vespidae	Hym		Pal	Japan (DeFoliart 2002)		larva pupa
Coptotermes	formosanus Shiraki	Rhinotermitidae	Isopt		Pal	China (DeFoliart 2002, Chen et al		adult
Macrotermes	acrocephalus Ping	Termitidae	Isopt		Pal	China (Chen et al 2009)		adult
Macrotermes	annandalei (Silvestri)	Termitidae	Isopt		Pal	China (Chen et al 2009)		adult
Macrotermes	barneyi Light	Termitidae	Isopt		Pal	China (DeFoliart 2002, Chen et al		
Macrotermes	denticulatus Li et Ping	Termitidae	Isopt		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Macrotermes	jinghongensis Ping et Li	Termitidae	Isopt		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Macrotermes	menglongensis Han	Termitidae	Isopt		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Macrotermes	yunnanensis Han	Termitidae	Isopt		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Odontotermes	angustignathus Tsai et Chen	Termitidae	Isopt		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Odontotermes	annulicornis Xia et Fan	Termitidae	Isopt		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Odontotermes	conignathus Xia et Fan	Termitidae	Isopt		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Odontotermes	formosanus (Shiraki)	Termitidae	Isopt		Pal	China (Chen et al 2009)		adult
Odontotermes	foveafrons Xia et Fan	Termitidae	Isopt		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Odontotermes	gravelyi Silvestri	Termitidae	Isopt		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Odontotermes	hainanensis (Light)	Termitidae	Isopt		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Odontotermes	yunnanensis Tsai & Chen	Termitidae	Isopt		Pal	China (Chen et al 2009)		adult
Bombyx	mori L.	Bombycidae	Lep	silkworm moth	Pal	China Japan Korea (DeFoliart 2002,		pupa
Holcocerus	vicarius Walker	Cossidae	Lep		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)		larva
Zeuzera	pyrina (L.)	Cossidae	Lep		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)		larva
Cossidae gen.		Cossidae	Lep		Pal	Japan (DeFoliart 2002)		
Amata	phegea (L.)	Erebidae	Lep		Pal	Italy (Dreon & Paoletti 2009)	<b>syn</b> Syntomis phegea (L.)	ingluvie (crop)
Synthomis <b>syn</b>	phegea (L.)	Erebidae	Lep		Pal	Italy (Dreon & Paoletti 2009)	see Amata	ingluvie (crop)
Pectinophora	gossypiella (Saunders)	Gelechiidae	Lep	pink bollworm	Pal	China (DeFoliart 2002, Chen et al		larva
Biston	marginata Shiraki	Geometridae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Hepialus	cingulatus Yang & Zhang	Hepialidae	Lep	ghost moths and swifts	Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Hepialus	dauidi Poujade	Hepialidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Hepialus	dongyuensis Liang	Hepialidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Hepialus	ferrugineus Li, Yang et Shen	Hepialidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Hepialus	ganna Hübner	Hepialidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Hepialus	jinshaensis Yang	Hepialidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Hepialus	litangensis Liang	Hepialidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Hepialus	luquensis Yang & Yang	Hepialidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Hepialus	macilentus Eversmann	Hepialidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Hepialus	maikamensis Yang, Li & Shen	Hepialidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Hepialus	nebulosus Alphéraky	Hepialidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Hepialus	pratensis Yang	Hepialidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Hepialus	varians Staudinger	Hepialidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Hepialus	xunhuaensis Yang &	Hepialidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Hepialus	yeriensis Liang	Hepialidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Hepialus	yunnanensis Yang & Li	Hepialidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Hepialus	zhongzhiensis Liang	Hepialidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Hepialus <b>check</b>	albipictus Yang	Hepialidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Hepialus <b>check</b>	yuloangensis Liang	Hepialidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Thitarodes (Hepialus)	altaicola Wang	Hepialidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Thitarodes (Hepialus)	armoricanus (Oberthür)	Hepialidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999, DeFoliart)		
Thitarodes (Hepialus)	baimaensis Liang et al	Hepialidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Thitarodes (Hepialus)	deqinensis Liang et al	Hepialidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Thitarodes (Hepialus)	gonggaensis Fu & Huang	Hepialidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Thitarodes (Hepialus)	kangdingensis Chu & Wang	Hepialidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Thitarodes (Hepialus)	kangdingroides Chu & Wang	Hepialidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Thitarodes (Hepialus)	lijiangensis Chu & Wang	Hepialidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Thitarodes (Hepialus)	meiliensis Liang	Hepialidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Thitarodes (Hepialus)	menyuanicus Chu &	Hepialidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Thitarodes (Hepialus)	oblifurcus Chu & Wang	Hepialidae	Lep		Pal	China (DeFoliart 2002)		larva with Cordyceps fungus
Thitarodes (Hepialus)	renzhiensis Yang	Hepialidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Thitarodes (Hepialus)	sichuanus Chu & Wang	Hepialidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Thitarodes (Hepialus)	yunlongensis Chu &	Hepialidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Thitarodes (Hepialus)	yushuensis Chu & Wang	Hepialidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Thitarodes (Hepialus)	zhangmoensis Chu & Wang	Hepialidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Thitarodes (Hepialus)	zhayuensis Chu & Wang	Hepialidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Erionota	torus Evans	Hesperidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Dendrolimus	houi Lajonquiere	Lasiocampidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Dendrolimus	kikuchii Matsumura	Lasiocampidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		



Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Dendrolimus	punctatus (Walker)	Lasiocampidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Dendrolimus	punctatus wenshanensis Ysai & Liu	Lasiocampidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Dendrolimus	spectabilis (Butler)	Lasiocampidae	Lep		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)		larva
Cania	bilinea (Walker)	Limacodidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Cnidocampa	flavescens (Walker)	Limacodidae	Lep		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)		larva pupa
Euclea sp.		Limacodidae	Lep	slug caterpillars	Pal	Japan (DeFoliart 2002)		pupa
Thosea	sinensis (Walker)	Limacodidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Agrotis	ypsilon (Hufnagel)	Noctuidae	Lep	black cutworm	Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Amata	phegea (L.)	Noctuidae	Lep		Pal	Italy (Zagrobelny et al 2009)	<b>syn</b> Syntomis	ingluvie (crop)
Hydrillodes	lentalis Guénee	Noctuidae	Lep		Pal	China (DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> H. morosa (Butler)	
Hydrillodes	morosa (Butler) <b>syn</b>	Noctuidae	Lep		Pal	China (DeFoliart 2002)	see H. lentalis Guénee	larval excreta
Leucodonta	bicoloria (D. & S.)	Notodontidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Notodonta	dembowskii Oberthuer	Notodontidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Phalera	assimilis (Bremer & Grey)	Notodontidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Phalera	bucephala (L.)	Notodontidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Semidonta	biloba (Oberthuer)	Notodontidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Linoclostis	gonatias Meyrick	Oecophoridae (Xyloryctinae)	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Papilio	machaon L.	Papilionidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Pieris	rapae (L.)	Pieridae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Psychidae gen.		Psychidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Aglossa	dimidiatus (Haworth)	Pyalidae	Lep		Pal	China (DeFoliart 2002, Chen et al 1999)		larval excreta
Chilo	simplex (Butler) <b>syn</b>	Pyalidae	Lep		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)	see C. suppressalis	larva
Chilo	suppressalis (Walker)	Pyalidae	Lep	Asiatic rice borer	Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)	<b>syn</b> C. simplex (Butler)	larva
Chilo sp.		Pyalidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Chilo <b>syn</b>	fuscidentalis Hampson	Pyalidae	Lep	bamboo borer	Pal	China (Chen et al 2009)	see Omphisa	larva
Omphisa	fuscidentalis (Hampson)	Pyalidae	Lep	bamboo borer	Pal	China (Chen et al 1999, 2009)	<b>syn</b> Chilo fuscidentalis	larva
Ostrinia	furnalis Guence	Pyalidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Schoenobius	incertellus (Walker)	Pyalidae	Lep		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)		larva
Antheraea	pernyi (G.-M.)	Saturniidae	Lep	Chinese tussah moth	Pal	China (DeFoliart 2002, Chen et al 1999) Japan (Mitsuhashi 1997)		pupa

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Antheraea	yamamai (Gérin-M.)	Saturniidae	Lep	Japanese oak silkworm	Pal	Japan (Mitsuhashi 1997)		pupa
Eriogyna	pyretorum (Westw.)	Saturniidae	Lep		Pal	China (DeFoliart 2002)		
Synanthedon sp.		Sesiidae	Lep	Rhododendron	Pal	China (Métaillié 2016)		pupa
Paranthrene	regalis (Butler)	Sesiidae	Lep		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)		larva pupa
Acherontia	styx Westw.	Sphingidae	Lep	tomato hornworm	Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)		larva pupa
Agrius	convolvuli (L.)	Sphingidae	Lep		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)		larva pupa
Clanis	bilineata (Walker)	Sphingidae	Lep		Pal	China (DeFoliart 2002)		larva pupa
Clanis	bilineata tsingtauca Mell.	Sphingidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Clanis	deucalion (Walker)	Sphingidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Deilephila	elpenor lewesi (Butler)	Sphingidae	Lep	elephant hawk moth	Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)	<b>syn</b> Pergesa elpenor lewisi	larva pupa
Macroglossum	stellatarum (L.)	Sphingidae	Lep	hummingbird hawk moth	Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)		larva pupa
Psilogramma	incretata (Walker)	Sphingidae	Lep		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)		larva pupa
Smerinthus	planus Walker	Sphingidae	Lep		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Theretra	nessus (Drury)	Sphingidae	Lep		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)		larva pupa
Theretra	oldenlandiae (Fabr.)	Sphingidae	Lep		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)		larva pupa
Leguminivora	glycinivorella	Tortricidae	Lep	soybean pod borer	Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Zygaena ssp.		Zygaenidae	Lep		Pal	Italy (Dreon, A.L. & Paoletti, M.G. 2009) (Zagrobelyny et al 2009)		ingluvie (crop)
Acanthacorydalid	orientalis (McLachlan)	Corydalidae	Megaloptera		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999, 2009)		nymph adult
Protohermes	grandis (Thunberg)	Corydalidae	Megaloptera	dobsonfly	Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968,		adult
Gomphus	cuneatus Needham	Gomphidae	Odonata		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999, 2009)		nymph
Lestes	praemorsus Hagen in Selys	Lestidae	Odonata		Pal	China (Chen et al 2009)		nymph
Crocothemis	servilia (Drury)	Libellulidae	Odonata		Pal	China (Chen et al 2009)		nymph adult
Sympetrum	darwinianum Selys	Libellulidae	Odonata		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)		adult
Sympetrum	eroticum (Selys)	Libellulidae	Odonata		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)		adult
Sympetrum	infuscatum (Selys)	Libellulidae	Odonata		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)		nymph adult

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Odonata gen.			Odonata	dragonfly	Pal	China Japan Taiwan (DeFoliart 2002)		nymph adult
Acrida	cinerea (Thunb.)	Acrididae	Orth		Pal	Korea (DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn.</b> Acrida lata Motsch.	adult
Acrida	lata Motsch. <b>syn</b>	Acrididae	Orth		Pal	Korea (DeFoliart 2002)	see A. cinerea	adult
Acrida	turrita (L.)	Acrididae	Orth		Pal	Korea (Meyer-Rochov 2013)		
Calliptamus	abbreviatus Ikonn.	Acrididae	Orth		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Ceracris	kiangsu Tsai	Acrididae	Orth		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)		
Cyrtacanthacris <b>syn</b>	septemfasciata (Serville)	Acrididae	Orth		Pal	Kuwait Saudi Arabia (DeFoliart 2002)	see Nomadacris	adult
Locusta	migratoria (L.)	Acrididae	Orth		Pal	China Morocco (DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> Acrydium	adult
Locusta	migratoria manilensis (Meyen)	Acrididae	Orth		Pal	China (DeFoliart 2002, Chen et al 1999)		
Locustana	pardalina (Walker)	Acrididae	Orth		Pal	Libya	misidentification?	adult
Nomadacris	septemfasciata (Serville)	Acrididae	Orth		Pal	Kuwait Saudi Arabia (DeFoliart 2002)	<b>syn</b> Cyrtacanthacris	adult
Oxya	chinensis (Thunberg)	Acrididae	Orth		Pal	China Korea (DeFoliart 2002, Chen et al 1999, 2009)		nymph adult
Oxya	japonica japonica (Thunberg)	Acrididae	Orth		Pal	Japan (DeFoliart 2002)		adult
Oxya	sinuosa Mishenko <b>syn</b>	Acrididae	Orth		Pal	Korea (DeFoliart 2002)	see O. chinensis	
Oxya	velox (F.)	Acrididae	Orth		Pal	Japan Korea (DeFoliart 2002) Japan		adult
Oxya	vicina Brunner von W.	Acrididae	Orth		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)		adult
Oxya	yezoensis Shiraki	Acrididae	Orth		Pal	Japan (DeFoliart 2002, Nonaka)		
Schistocerca	gregaria (Forsk.)	Acrididae	Orth		Pal	Pan-regional S.W. Asia North Africa (DeFoliart 2002) Morocco (Kelemu)		adult
Shirakiacris	shirakii (Bolivar)	Acrididae	Orth		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999)	<b>syn</b> Eupreprocnemis shirakii	
Gryllidae gen.		Gryllidae	Orth		Pal	China Japan (DeFoliart 2002)		
Gryllus	bimaculatus De Geer	Gryllidae	Orth		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999, 2009)		numph adult
Gryllodes	berthellus Saussure <b>syn</b>	Gryllidae	Orth		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)	see Velarifictorus aspersus (Walker)	adult
Loxoblemmus	arietulus Saussure	Gryllidae	Orth		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)		adult
Loxoblemmus	doenitzi Stein	Gryllidae	Orth		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)		adult
Teleogryllus	mitratus (Burm.)	Gryllidae	Orth		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)	<b>syn</b> Gryllus mitratus Burm.	nymph adult
Tarbinskiellus	portentosus (Lichtenstein)	Gryllidae	Orth		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999, 2009) Japan (Schimitschek 1968)	<b>syn</b> Brachytrupes	nymph adult

Genus	Species	Family	Order	Common names	Fauna	Distribution & References	Remarks	Life stages
Velarifictorus	aspersus (Walker)	Gryllidae	Orth		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)	<b>syn</b> Gryllodes berthellus Saussure	adult
Gryllotalpa	africana Beauvois	Gryllotalpidae	Orth		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)		adult
Gryllotalpa	orientalis Burm.	Gryllotalpidae	Orth		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999, 2009)		nymph adult
Gryllotalpa	unispina Saussure	Gryllotalpidae	Orth		Pal	China (Chen et al 1999, 2009)		nymph adult
Gryllotalpidae gen.		Gryllotalpidae	Orth	mole cricket	Pal	China (DeFoliart 2002)		
Gampsocleis	buergeri (Haan)	Tettigoniidae	Orth		Pal	Korea (Meyer-Rochov 2013)	<b>syn</b> G. mikado Burr.	
Gampsocleis	mikado Burr. <b>syn</b>	Tettigoniidae	Orth		Pal	Korea (Meyer-Rochov 2013)	see G. buergeri (Haan)	
Tettigoniidae gen.		Tettigoniidae	Orth		Pal	Japan (DeFoliart 2002)		
Kamimuria	tibialis (Pictet)	Perlidae	Plecopt		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)	<b>syn</b> Perla tibialis	nymph
Paragnetina	tinctipennis (McLachnan)	Perlidae	Plecopt		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)	<b>syn</b> Perla tinctipennis	nymph
Perla <b>syn</b>	tibialis Pictet	Perlidae	Plecopt		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)	see Kamimuria tibialis	nymph
Perla <b>syn</b>	tinctipennis McLachnan	Perlidae	Plecopt		Pal	Japan (Schimitschek 1968)	see Paragnetina tinctipennis	
Plecoptera gen.			Plecopt	stone fly	Pal	Japan (DeFoliart 2002)		nymph
Cheumatopsyche	brevilineata (Iwata)	Hydropsychidae	Trich	caddis fly	Pal	Japan (Mitsuhashi 1997)	as Hydropsycheodes	nymph
Parastenopsyche	sauteri Matsuzaki	Stenopsychidae	Trich	caddis fly	Pal	Japan (Mitsuhashi 1997)		nymph
Stenopsyche	griseipennis McLachlan	Stenopsychidae	Trich	caddis fly	Pal	Japan (DeFoliart 2002)		
Stenopsyche	marmorata Navas	Stenopsychidae	Trich	caddis fly	Pal	Japan (Césard et al 2015)		larva nymph